MINNESOTA
PRICING SCHEDULE
(Typed responses required)

Vendor Name:	**Deere & Company**
Contact Person:	**Tamara Hebert**
Street Address:	**2000 John Deere Run**
P.O. Box:	
City, State, Zip	**Cary, NC 27513**
Phone #:	**800-358-5010, option 2**
Toll Free #:	**800-358-5010, option 2**
Fax #:	**309-749-2313**
Email Address:	GovContractSupport@JohnDeere.com

SPEC #	REQUESTED INFORMATION	ANSWER
1.0	**TRACTOR CATALOG SECTION PRICE PRICE LIST TITLE:**	**A9_20160404.pdf**
	DATE AND ID# OF PRICE LIST:	**A9_20160404**
	PERCENTAGE DISCOUNT TO BE APPLIED TO PRICE LIST:	**24%**
1.1	Price for manuals, (service, parts, repair, and operations)	N/A
1.2	Price for set of fluid and air filters	N/A
2.0	**PERFORMANCE/EXTENDED WARRANTY OPTIONS** Offer performance/warranty options. Numbers starting with 2.1, 2.2, etc. (Specify years, miles or hours extended term covers.)	
2.1	_____	No Bid
2.2	_____	No Bid
3.0	**INSTALLATION - PER HOUR** Installation services may be requested on an "as needed" basis. See Special Terms and Conditions	N/A
4.0	**NEW EQUIPMENT RENTAL PROGRAM** If rental programs are available on the new equipment offered, with the option to purchase, list the hourly/weekly/monthly rental rate. Indicate the percent of rental fee paid by the purchaser that will be applied to the purchase price. See Solicitation Special Terms & Conditions.	
	Hourly Rental Rate:	No Bid
	Weekly Rental Rate:	No Bid
	Monthly Rental Rate:	No Bid
	Percent (%) of Rental Fee applied to purchase price:	N/A
	If the new rental equipment is purchased and finance charges are applicable for the actual rental term only, state the actual interest rate here: ___N/A_____	
5.0	**VENDOR OWNED RENTAL RETURN OR DEMO EQUIPMENT PROGRAM** See Special Terms and Conditions. DEDUCT cost per Used Hour from the original Contract Price	No Bid
6.0	**PERCENTAGE DISCOUNT OFF LIST PRICE FOR RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES** See Special Terms and Conditions	0% for incidental miscellaneous non-contract items; 24% for attachments/accessories on contract.
7.0	**DELIVERY STARTING POINT -** **City, State, Zip**	Location of delivering John Deere dealer
	See Special Terms and Conditions - No flat rate allowed	$4 per loaded mile

512 Standard Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket
2F Hoses and Parts for 5E 2WD FT4 tractors with mid valve SCV's
Mounting Hardware for 5E 2WD FT4 tractors
Quik-Change Attachment Carrier
Configuration for 5E 2WD FT4 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
2364P		512 Standard Loader	4,609.00
		HYDRAULIC HOSES AND COUPLERS	
		NOTE: THE 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, AND 5075E 2WD FT4 (MY15 AND LATER) TRACTORS DO NOT HAVE FACTORY INSTALLED MID-VALVES AND ARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH A LOADER MOUNTED VALVE. FIELD INSTALL KIT BSJ10083 MUST BE ORDERED AND INSTALLED ON THE TRACTOR BEFORE INSTALLING THE LOADER.	
1002		2 Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve and Hose Kit *For 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 2WD Tractors.*	628.00
1003		2 Function Hoses and Parts *For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors Equipped with Mid-Mounted SCV's.*	Same Price
1005		2 Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve, Hoses and Power Beyond Connection *For 5103 Tractors (SN PY5103U013641 and above), 5203 Tractors (SN PY5203U005570 and above), 5303 Tractors (SN PY5303U007754 and above) and 5403 Tractors (SN PY5403U000735 and above), 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Tractors.*	628.00
1007		2 FUNCTION HOSES AND PARTS FOR FT4 TRACTORS WITH MID-MOUNTED SCVs *For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD FT4 Tractors.* *Mid Valves and Joystick Control must be ordered from tractor factory.* *Field installed mid-valve and joystick kit BSJ10083 needs to be ordered to operate loader if not previously installed on tractor.*	In Base Price
1095		Less Hydraulic Controls	-205.00
		TRACTOR MOUNTING	
2000		Mounting Hardware *For mounting 512 loader on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, 5403, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors.*	188.00
2010		Mounting Hardware *For mounting 512 loader on 5105, 5205, 5045D, 5055D 2WD Tractors and 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD FT4 Tractors.*	In Base Price
		LOADER CONFIGURATION	

512 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LOADER CONFIGURATION ...Continued...	
2501		512 Standard Farm Loader (Non-Self Leveling) for Non-FT4 Tractors - BOOM, MOUNTING FRAMES, AND CYLINDERS *For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 2WD Tractors* *5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320 2WD Tractors* *5045D, 5055D, 5065E, 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors.*	Same Price
2502		512 Standard Farm Loader (Non-Self Leveling) for FT4 Tractors - BOOM, MOUNTING FRAMES, AND CYLINDERS *For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD FT4 Tractors.* *Field installed mid-valve and joystick kit BSJ10083 needs to be ordered to operate loader if not previously installed on tractor.*	In Base Price
		BALLAST BOX	
		Rear Tractor Ballast is required for Tractor stability. See Loader Sales Manual or Operator's Manual for Ballast recommendations.	
3000		Ballast Box	236.00
3010		Ballast Box with Extension	347.00
3020		Large Ballast Box	990.00
3095		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
		BUCKETS	
8415		66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket	In Base Price
8425		73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket (John Deere Carrier)	92.00
8995		Less Bucket	-771.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Guards:	
9010		Hood Guard *For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 2WD Tractors.*	294.00
9014		Hood Guard *For 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors.*	294.00
9020		Hood Guard *For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD FT4 Tractors.*	330.00
9036		Brush Guard *For Code 9014.*	123.00
		Miscellaneous:	
9050		Bucket Level Indicator	66.00
9070		Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair	303.00
9080		Parking Stands and Couplers	324.00

512 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9098		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ballast Box:	
	BW15073	Ballast Box	284.90
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	135.30
	BW00488	Ballast Box with Extension	420.20
	BW15852	Large Ballast Box	1,196.80
		Buckets:	
	BW15566	66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket *For 512, H240, 553, and 562 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carrier Only.*	932.80
	LVB25342	72 In. Quik-Tatch Heavy Duty Front Loader Bucket w/Replaceable Cutting Edge *Compatible with skid steer carrier only.*	1,408.00
	LVB25341	72 In. Quik-Tatch Standard Front Loader Bucket *Compatible with skid steer carrier only.*	1,170.40
	BW15573	73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket *For 512, 553, H240, H260 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carrier Only.*	1,043.90
	LVB25345	84 In. Light Material Bucket *Compatible with skid steer carrier only.*	1,441.00
		Guards:	
	BW15683	Brush Guard *For Code 9014.*	135.30
	BW13780	Hood Guard *For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 2WD Tractors.*	323.40
	BW15817	Hood Guard *For 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors.*	323.40
	BW16327	Hood Guard *For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD FT4 Tractors.*	363.00
		Hydraulic Controls:	
	BW16736	2 Function Hoses and Parts *For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 (MY 15 & Newer) Tractors.*	247.50

512 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15281	2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractors with Mid-Mounted SCV Factory Installed *For 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors.*	247.50
	BW15756	2 Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve and Hoses *For 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 2WD Tractors.*	1,007.60
	BW15758	2 Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve, Hoses and Power Beyond Connection *For 5103 Tractors (SN PY5103U013641 and above), 5203 Tractors (SN PY5203U005570 and above), 5303 Tractors (SN PY5303U007754 and above) and 5403 Tractors (SN PY5403U000735 and above). For 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Tractors.*	1,007.60
	BSJ10083	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control *For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 2WD tractors.* *Note: This kit is required for installing 512 loaders on 5E 3 cylinder FT4 2WD Tractor if not previously installed. Mid-SCV's are not a factory installed option on 5E FT4 2WD tractors.*	1,411.30
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW15181	Bucket Level Indicator	72.60
	BW13919	Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair	333.30
	BW15374	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
	BW15502	Parking Stands and Couplers	356.40
	BW15375	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
	BW16980	Wire Form Hose Support *For 512 loaders being installed on 5E FT4 tractors with 2wd axle and downward (side exhaust) exhaust with dual mid-mount tractor valves installed.*	25.30
		Tractor Mounting Frames:	
	BW15858	Mounting Hardware *Includes plates for mounting 512 loader on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, 5403, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors.*	226.60

H240 Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Equipment:
Quik-Park Loader Mounting System
Mounting Frame for 5E 3Cyl FT4
Non-Self Leveling Loader 2-Function (MSL optional)
John Deere 500 Carrier
2 Function Hoses and Parts with Quick Coupler
Connection; Mid-Valve installed on tractor
Hood Guard for 5E 3Cyl FT4
Bucket Level Indicator
73 in. (1850 MM) General Purpose Bucket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
2411P		H240 Loader	6,715.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price
		TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES	
1502		Mounting Frame *For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD and MFWD tractors (non FT4 models, MY14 and earlier), and 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5220, 5310, 5320.* *Includes Tool Box Bracket.* *Note: Mechanical Self Leveling (MS) configurations (code 2512 and 2513) are not compatible with 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E 2WD tractors.*	Same Price
1504		Mounting Frame *For 5225, 5325N, and 5325 2WD and MFWD Tractors (5-Cylinder).* *Includes Tool Box Bracket.*	124.00
1507		Mounting Frame *For 5E Series FT4 3cyl.* *Includes Tool Box Bracket.* *Note: Mechanical Self Leveling (MS) configurations (code 2512 and 2513) are not compatible with 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E 2WD tractors.* *Note: For 5E FT4 2WD tractors, field installed mid-valve and joystick kit BSJ10083 needs to be ordered to operate loader if not previously installed on tractor.*	In Base Price
1508		Mounting Frame *For 5E Series 4 cyl (5085E, 5100E iT4 and non-IT4 models 5083E "Limited", 5093E "Limited", 5101E "Limited", 5603, 5625, 5525, 5425, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN.* *Note: Mechanical Self Leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2512 and 2513) are not*	124.00

H240 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued... *compatible with 5EN OOS or cab Tractors.* *Includes Tool Box Bracket.*	
1509		Mounting Frame *For 5E 4 cyl FT4 tractors (5085E, 5100E).*	124.00
1995		Less Mounting Frame	-1,058.00
		LOADER CONFIGURATION	
2510		H240 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 2 Function	In Base Price
2511		H240 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 3 Function	265.00
2512		H240 Mechanical Farm Loader (MSL) - 2 Function *Not compatible with 5EN tractors.*	730.00
2513		H240 Mechanical Farm Loader (MSL) - 3 Function *Not compatible with 5EN tractors.*	995.00
		HYDRAULIC CONNECTION	
4526		2 Function hoses and parts with Quick Couplers, SLC and Mid-Valve installed on tractor *For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors* *Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one code.*	Same Price
4527		2 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection, SLC and Mid-Valve installed on tractor *For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors* *Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one code.*	405.00
4528		3 Function hoses and parts with Quick Couplers, SLC and Mid-Valve installed on tractor *For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors* *Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one code.* *Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.*	301.00
4529		3 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection, SLC and Mid-Valve installed on tractor *For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors* *Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one code.* *Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.*	907.00
4535		2 Function hoses and parts with Quick Couplers, SLC and Mid-Valve installed on tractor *For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E FT4 and Non FT4 Tractors.* *For 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN and 5603 Tractors.* *For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.* *Note: All hoses, parts and connecton brackets included in this one code.*	In Base Price
4536		2 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection; SLC and Mid-Valve installed on tractor	405.00

H240 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued... *For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E FT4 and Non-FT4 Tractors.* *For 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN and 5603 Tractors.* *For 5010, 5020, 5603, 5025 Series Tractors.* *Note: All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this one code.*	
4537		3 Function hoses and parts with Quick Couplers; SLC and Mid-Valve installed on tractor *All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:* *- For 5E 3 cyl (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.* *- For 5E 4 cyl (5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 and 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve Loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.* *- For 5010, 5020, 5603, 5025 Series Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.*	301.00
4538		3 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection; Mid-Valve installed on tractor *All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:* *- For 5E 3 cyl (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.* *- For 5E 4 cyl (5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 and 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve Loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.* *- For 5010, 5020, 5603, 5025 Series Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.*	907.00
4539		2 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection for Side Exhaust tractors; Mid-valve installed on tractor: FT4 Cab Tractors only (Final Tier 4) *All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:* *- For 5E 3 cyl FT4 Tractors (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) with downward (side) exhaust only (due to the routing differences of loader hoses for tractor equipped with downward exhaust, longer hydraulic hoses are required and different mounting brackets).*	405.00
4541		2 Function hoses and parts with Quick Couplers for Side Exhaust tractors; Mid-valve installed on tractor: FT4 Tractors Cab only (Final Tier 4) *All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:*	Same Price

H240 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued... *- For 5E 3 cyl FT4 Tractors (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) with downward (side) exhaust only (due to the routing differences of loader hoses for tractor equipped with downward exhaust, longer hydraulic hoses are required and different mounting brackets).*	
4543		3 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection for Side Exhaust tractors; Mid-valve installed on tractor: FT4 Open Station Tractors only (Final Tier 4) *All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:* *- For 5E 3 cyl FT4 Tractors (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) with downward (side) exhaust only (due to the routing differences of loader hoses for tractor equipped with downward exhaust, longer hydraulic hoses are required and different mounting brackets).*	907.00
4544		2 Function hoses and parts with Quick Couplers for Side Exhaust tractors; Mid-valve installed on tractor: FT4 Open Station Tractors only (Final Tier 4) *All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:* *- For 5E 3 cyl FT4 Tractors (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) with downward (side) exhaust only (due to the routing differences of loader hoses for tractor equipped with downward exhaust, longer hydraulic hoses are required and different mounting brackets).*	Same Price
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-553.00
		HOOD GUARDS	
5410		Hood Guard *For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, and 5400.*	-32.00
5420		Hood Guard *For 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5500, 5510, 5510N, 5520 and 5520N 2WD and MFWD.*	-32.00
5430		Hood Guard *For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD and MFWD tractors; Non FT4 tractors; MY14 and before.*	-32.00
5435		Hood Guard *For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E FT4 2WD and MFWD tractors; MY15 and later.*	In Base Price
5512		Hood Guard *For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN 2WD and MFWD Tractors. Non IT4 tractors; MY13 and earlier.*	Same Price
5513		Hood Guard *For 5085E and 5100E IT4 and FT4 4cyl tractors.*	42.00
5995		Less Hood Guard	-300.00
		BALLAST BOX	
6200		Ballast Box	990.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
		CARRIERS	
7510		John Deere 500 Style Carrier	-182.00
7610		Global Carrier	In Base Price

H240 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		CARRIERS ...Continued...	
7710		Skid Steer Style Carrier *Attachments for Skid Steer Carrier can be ordered from Worksite Pro Attachments.*	Same Price
7095		Less Carrier	-568.00
		BUCKETS	
8750		Less Bucket	-864.00
		Global Buckets - Order with Code 7610:	
8210		1850 MM (73 In.) Global Materials Bucket	In Base Price
8215		1850 MM (73 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket	199.00
8220		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Materials Bucket	176.00
8230		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets *Five Tine Grapple not compatible with H240 Loader*	589.00
8240		2150 MM (85 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	1,548.00
		John Deere 500 Style Buckets - Order with Code 7510:	
8190		1680 MM (66 in.) General Purpose Bucket (John Deere Carrier)	-92.00
8425		1850 MM (73 In.) General Purpose Bucket (John Deere Carrier)	Same Price
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:	
9145		73 In. (1850 mm) Bucket with Grapple Attachment Included *Note: Requires code 7510 (John Deere 500 Carrier).*	3,707.00
		Loader Suspension System:	
9556		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch *For H240 and H260 Loaders on 5E 4-Cylinder Non-FT4 Tractors.* *Not compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors.* *Contains the following bundles:* *1-BW16546 Bracket Assembly* *1-BW15797 Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch.*	979.00
9558		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever *For H240, H260 Loaders.* *For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E Non-FT4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors.*	667.00
		Fenders:	
9162		Stationary Fenders (Quik-Tach) *For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5520, 5520N 2WD and MFWD.* *Requires codes: 1508 or 1509.*	520.00

H240 Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:	
	BW15358	73 In. (1850 mm) Bucket with Grapple Attachment Included *Note: Requires code 7510 (John Deere 500 Carrier).*	4,077.70
		Ballast Box:	
	BW15852	Large Ballast Box	1,196.80
		Buckets:	
	BW15566	66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket *For 512, H240, 553, and 562 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carrier Only.*	932.80
	LVB25342	72 In. Quik-Tatch Heavy Duty Front Loader Bucket w/Replaceable Cutting Edge *Compatible with skid steer carrier only.*	1,408.00
	LVB25341	72 In. Quik-Tatch Standard Front Loader Bucket *Compatible with skid steer carrier only.*	1,170.40
	BW15573	73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket *For 512, 553, H240, H260 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carrier Only.*	1,043.90
	BW15935	73 In. (1850 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket *For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.*	1,284.80
	BW15937	73 In. (1850 mm) Global Materials Bucket *For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.*	1,043.90
	LVB25345	84 In. Light Material Bucket *Compatible with skid steer carrier only.*	1,441.00
	BW15918	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets *For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, and 640R Loaders.*	1,756.70
	BW16006	85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket *For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, and 640R Loaders.*	2,915.00
	BW15936	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket *For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, and 640R Loaders.*	1,256.20
		Carriers:	
	BW16304	Global Carrier	686.40
	BW16349	John Deere 500 Style Carrier	566.50
	BW16727	Skid Steer Style Carrier	1,108.80
		Cutting Edges:	
	BW15819	66 In. (1680 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware *(1/2" thick X 6" wide).* *Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.* *Compatible with 73 in HD bucket code 8190 (BW15566).*	174.90

H240 Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14763	73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware *(1/2" thick X 6" wide).* *Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.* *Compatible with 73 in. HD Bucket Code:BW16093 and BW15573.*	194.70
	BW14267	85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware *(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.* *Compatible with 85in HD Bucket codes:BW15918 and BW16006.* *Compatible with 73 in HD Buckets (trim to fit length) Codes: BW15935.*	341.00
		Fenders:	
	BW15741	Stationary Fenders (Quik-Tach) *For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5520, 5520N 2WD and MFWD.* *Requires codes: 1508 or 1509.*	572.00
		Guards:	
	BW15683	Brush Guard *For H240 on 5E 3 cylinder MY14 and earlier non-FT4 tractors using hood guard BW15817.*	135.30
	BW13780	Hood Guard *For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5300N, 5310, 5310N, 5320, 5320N, 5400 and 5400N Tractors.*	323.40
	BW14254	Hood Guard *For 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5420N, 5500, 5500N, 5510, 5510N, 5520 and 5520N Tractors.*	323.40
	BW15084	Hood Guard *For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E 2WD and MFWD Tractors.*	368.50
	BW15817	Hood Guard *For 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E 2WD and MFWD Non-FT4 Tractors.*	323.40
	BW16009	Hood Guard *For H240 on 5085E and 5100E Tractors.*	413.60
	BW16327	Hood Guard *For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 MY15 and newer Tractors.*	363.00
		Hydraulic Connections:	
	BW16340	2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors.* *For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.* *For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.*	272.80
	BWA1794	2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.* *BWA includes the following parts:* *1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts* *1-BW16340 2F quick couplers* *1-BW16867 adjustable bracket*	See Parts

H240 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16338	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors.* *For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.* *For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.*	761.20
	BWA1795	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.* *BWA includes the following parts:* *1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts* *1-BW16338 2F single point hydraulic connection* *1-BW16864 adjustable bracket*	See Parts
	BW17031	2 Function hoses and parts for Quick Coupler and Single Point Hydraulics Connection *For 5E 3 cyl FT4 Cab Tractors (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) with downward (side) exhaust.* *Hose kit also part of bundle BWA1815 and BWA1816).*	169.39
	BW17032	2 Function hoses and parts for Quick Coupler and Single Point Hydraulics Connection *For 5E 3 cyl FT4 OOS Tractors (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) with downward (side) exhaust.* *Hose kit also part of bundle BWA1817 and BWA1818).*	See Parts
	BWA1761	2 Function hoses and parts with Quick Couplers *For H240 on 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN, 5603, and 5025 Series Tractors.* *This kit contains:* *- BW16866 2 Function Hoses and Parts (SLC, Mid-mount valve installed previously on tractor)* *- BW16340 2 Function Quick Couplers* *- BW16864 Adjustable Bracket.*	See Parts
	BWA1816	2 Function hoses and parts with Quick Couplers for Side Exhaust tractors; Mid-valve installed on tractor: FT4 Cab Tractors only (Final Tier 4) - For 5E 3 cyl FT4 Tractors (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) with downward (side) exhaust only BWA1816 contains the following parts: 1 - BW17031 - 2ftn hoses and parts 1 - BW16340 - 2 ftn coupler kit 1 - BW16867 - hanger bracket assembly Note: Cab tractors only	See Parts
	BWA1818	2 Function hoses and parts with Quick Couplers for Side Exhaust tractors; Mid-valve installed on tractor: FT4 Open Station Tractors only (Final Tier 4) - For 5E 3 cyl FT4 Tractors (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) with downward (side) exhaust only BWA1818 contains the following parts: 1 - BW17032 -2 ftn hoses and parts 1 - BW16340 - 2 ftn coupler kit 1 - BW16867 - hanger bracket assembly Note: Open station tractors only	See Parts

H240 Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1738	2 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN and 5603 Tractors.* *This kit contains:* *- BW16167 2 Function Hoses and parts* *- BW15853 2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection* *- BW16799 Adjustable Bracket.*	See Parts
	BWA1762	2 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E FT4 & Non FT4 Tractors.* *For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.* *This kit contains:* *- BW16866 2 Function Hoses and parts* *- BW16338 2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection* *- BW16864 Adjustable Bracket.*	See Parts
	BWA1815	2 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection for Side Exhaust tractors; Mid-valve installed on tractor: FT4 Cab Tractors only (Final Tier 4) - For 5E 3 cyl FT4 Tractors (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) with downward (side) exhaust only BWA1815 contains the following parts: 1 - BW17031 - 2ftn hoses and parts 1 - BW16338 - 2 ftn SPHC kit 1 - BW16864 - hanger bracket Note: Cab tractors only	See Parts
	BWA1817	2 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection for Side Exhaust tractors; Mid-valve installed on tractor: FT4 Open Station Tractors only (Final Tier 4) - For 5E 3 cyl FT4 Tractors (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) with downward (side) exhaust only BWA1817 contains the following parts: 1 - BW17032 - 2 ftn hose kit 1 - BW16338 - 2 ftn SPHC kit 1 - BW16864 - hanger bracket Note: Open station tractors only	See Parts
	BW16390	3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors.* *For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.* *For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.*	410.30
	BWA1796	3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.* *BWA includes the following parts:* *1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts* *1-BW16638 3F hoses and parts* *1-BW16390 3F quick couplers* *1-BW16867 adjustable bracket*	See Parts
	BW16391	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors.* *For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.* *For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.*	1,141.80

H240 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1797	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.* *BWA includes the following parts:* *1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts* *1-BW16638 3F hoses and parts* *1-BW16391 3F single point hydraulic connection* *1-BW16864 adjustable bracket*	See Parts
	BWA1763	3 Function hoses and parts with Quick Couplers *All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:* *- For 5E 3 cyl (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.* *- For 5E 4 cyl (5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 and 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve (LVB25696, BLV10073 or LVB25692) Loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.* *- For 5010, 5020, 5603, 5025 Series Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.* *This kit includes:* *- BW16866 2 Function hoses and parts* *- BW16868 3 Function hoses and parts* *- BW16390 3 Function Mid-mount quick couplers* *- BW16867 Adjustable Bracket.*	See Parts
	BWA1764	3 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection *All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:* *- For 5E 3 cyl (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.* *- For 5E 4 cyl (5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 and 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve (LVB25696, BLV10073 or LVB25692) Loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.* *- For 5010, 5020, 5603, 5025 Series Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.* *This kit includes:* *- BW16866 2 Function hoses and parts* *- BW16868 3 Function hoses and parts* *- BW16391 3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection* *- BW16864 Adjustable Bracket.*	See Parts

H240 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16867	Adjustable Bracket *For attaching quick couplers with H240 on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E (FT4 & Non-FT4),* *For 5085E and 5100E iT4 tractors* *For 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN* *For 5425, 5525, and 5625 tractors* *For 5003, 5010, and 5020 series tractors.*	33.00
	BW16864	Adjustable Bracket *For attaching single point hydraulic connection with H240 on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E (FT4 & Non-FT4), For 5085E and 5100E iT4 tractors* *For 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN* *For 5425, 5525, and 5625 tractors* *For 5003, 5010, and 5020 series tractors.*	33.00
	BW16563	Multicoupler Bracket Assembly *For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors.* *For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.* *For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.* *For H240 Loaders.*	33.00
		Hydraulic Controls:	
	BW16866	2 Function Hoses and Parts *For H240 on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E FT4 & Non FT4 Tractors.* *For 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN and 5603 Tractors.* *For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.*	363.00
	BW16637	2 Function Hoses and Parts *For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.*	363.00
	BW16868	3 Function Hoses and Parts *For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5010, 5020, 5603, 5025 Series Tractors.*	226.60
	BW16638	3 Function Hoses and Parts *For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.*	226.60
		Loader Suspension System:	
	BW16546	Bracket Assembly *For 5E 4 Cylinder Cabs with Loader Suspension System with Electric On/Off Switch.* *This kit mounts BW15797 to Tractor.*	33.00
	BW15864	Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever *For H240, H260 Loaders.* *For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E Non-FT4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors.*	733.70
	BW15797	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch *For 5085E and 5100E Non-FT4 this kit must be ordered with BW16546 to mount to tractor.*	1,043.90
	BWA1713	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch *For H240 and H260 Loaders on 5E 4-Cylinder Non-FT4 Tractors.* *Not compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors.* *Contains the following bundles:* *1-BW16546 Bracket Assembly* *1-BW15797 Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch.*	See Parts

H240 Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW13919	Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair	333.30
	BW15763	Digging Teeth *For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701.* *Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.*	277.20
		Tooth Bars:	
	BW15589	66 In. (1680 mm) Tooth Bar	524.70
	BW15228	73 In. (1850 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket	580.80
		Tractor Mounting Frames:	
	BW16057	Mounting Frame *For 5225, 5325 and 5325N Tractors (5 Cylinders).*	1,427.80
	BW16580	Mounting Frame *For H240 on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E non FT4 MY14 and earlier and 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5220, 5310, and 5320 tractors.*	1,278.20
	BW16579	Mounting Frame *For H240 loader on 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E "Limited", 5093E "Limited", 5101E "Limited", 5603, 5425, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Tractors.*	1,427.80
	BW16060	Mounting Frame *For 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5510N, 5520, 5520N 2WD and MFWD tractors.*	1,278.20
	BW16322	Mounting Frame *For H240 on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 MY15 and later tractors.*	1,278.20
	BW16559	Mounting Frame *For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors (4 Cylinder).*	1,427.80

H260 Standard Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Equipment:
Mounting Frames for 5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML Tractors
Two Function Standard Farm Loader (NSL)
Two Function Hoses and Parts
Two Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers
Hood Guard for 5M
73 In. (1850 MM) Global Heavy Duty Bucket
Quik-Tatch Parking
Global Carrier
Bucket Level Indicator

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
04B1P		H260 Standard Loader	8,062.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		Operator's Manual - United States	In Base Price
0184		Operator's Manual - Canada	Same Price
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		Less Package	In Base Price
		TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES	
		Refer to the Loader and Tractor Compatibility Chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for Approved Loader/Tractor Compatibility. *For 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML Tractors equipped with Loader Prep Package. Order Code 1995.* *For 6E FT4 (MY15 and newer); 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 1995.*	
1506		Mounting Frame *For 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML Tractors.* *Mounting Frames not required when Tractor is ordered with code 8915 (Loader Preparation Package). Includes Tool Box Bracket.* *Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.*	In Base Price
1504		Mounting Frame *For 5225 and 5325 2WD and MFWD Tractors (5-Cylinder).* *Note: Mechanical Self Leveling (MSL) configurations (code 2522 and 2523) are not compatible with mounting frame code 1504.* *Includes Tool Box Bracket.*	Same Price
1505		Mounting Frame *For 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.* *Includes Tool Box Bracket.* *Note: Mechanical Self Leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523) are not compatible with mounting frame code 1505.* *Note: Not compatible with BW15741 (Code 9162- Quik Tach Fenders).*	Same Price

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...	
1508		Mounting Frame *For 5085E and 5100E IT4 tractors and 5603 tractors.* *Note: Mechanical Self Leveling (MSL) configurations (code 2522 and 2523) are not compatible with mounting frame code 1508.* *Includes Tool Box Bracket.*	Same Price
1509		Mounting Frame *For 5E 4 cyl FT4 tractors (5085E, 5100E)* *Note: Mechanical Self Leveling (MSL) configurations (code 2522 and 2523) are not compatible with 5E 4 cyl tractors.*	Same Price
1640		Mounting Frame *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215 and 6415 Tractors.* *Mounting Frames not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).* *Includes Tool Box Bracket.*	161.00
1650		Mounting Frame *For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.* *Includes Tool Box Bracket.*	161.00
1655		Mounting Frame *For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.* *For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, AND 6135E) Tractors.* *Mounting Frames not required when 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).* *Includes Tool Box Bracket.*	161.00
1995		Less Mounting Frame	-1,181.00
		LOADER CONFIGURATION	
2520		H260 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 2 Function	In Base Price
2521		H260 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 3 Function	327.00
2522		H260 Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) - 2 Function *Not compatible with mounting frame code 1504, 1505, 1508, and 1509.*	900.00
2523		H260 Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) - 3 Function *Not compatible with mounting frame code 1504, 1505, 1508, and 1509.*	1,227.00
		HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS	
		For 6E FT4 (MY15 and newer); 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 3995. *On all 5M, 5R, 6D, 6M, and 6R Series Tractors, Mid-Mount Valve and Joysticks must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.* *For 6030 Premium Series Tractors, Electronic Joysticks and E-ICVs must be ordered from the Tractor Factory (Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and M-ICVs).* *For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6005 and 6015 Series Tractors order Hoses and Controls from Attachments for Field Conversion and select Option Code 3995.*	
3540		2 Function Hoses and Parts *SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.* *For 5E 4 cyl FT4 (5085E, 5100E) Tractors.*	Same Price

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...	
3545		3 Function Hoses and Parts *SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.* *For 5E 4 cyl FT4 (5085E, 5100E) Tractors.*	188.00
3550		2 Function Hoses and Parts *SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.* *For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) non-FT4 Tractors* *For 5075M FT4 Tractors* *6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors* *6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors* *6E-FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors* *Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).*	In Base Price
3551		2 Function Hoses and Parts *SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.* *For 5M FT4 MY15 and newer Tractors (5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML).*	Same Price
3555		3 Function Hoses and Parts *SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.* *For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) non-FT4 Tractors* *For 5075M FT4 Tractors* *6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors* *6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors* *6E- FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors* *Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).*	188.00
3556		3 Function Hoses and Parts *SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.* *For 5M FT4 MY15 and newer Tractors (5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML).*	188.00
3557		2 Function Hoses and Parts *SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.* *For 5083E, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Tractors.*	Same Price
3558		3 Function Hoses and Parts *SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.* *For 5083E, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Tractors.*	188.00
3575		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.* *For 6D IT4 (MY13-MY15) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.*	897.00
3580		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.* *For 6D IT4 (MY13-MY15) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.*	2,207.00
3610		2 Function Hoses and Parts	Same Price

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued... *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.* *Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.* *M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.* *Hoses and parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).*	
3612		2 Function Hoses and Parts *For 6030, 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.* *Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.* *M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.*	Same Price
3615		3 Function Hoses and Parts *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.* *Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.* *M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.* *Hoses and parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).*	188.00
3617		3 Function Hoses and Parts *For 6030, 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.* *Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.* *M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.*	188.00
3620		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 6030 Premium Series Tractors.* *For Loader Control Field Installation.* *Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.*	1,642.00
3625		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 6030 Premium Series Tractors.* *For Loader Control Field Installation.* *Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.*	2,278.00
3630		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 6030 Series Tractors.* *For Loader Control Field Installation.*	1,816.00
3635		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 6030 Series Tractors.* *For Loader Control Field Installation.*	2,451.00
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-300.00

HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

For 6E FT4 (MY15 and newer); 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors equipped with 2 Function Loader Ready Package, Order Code 4995.
For 6E FT4 (MY15 and newer); 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors equipped with 3 Function Loader Ready Package, Order Code 4546.
For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 4540 or 4542.

4540		2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Ready Package.* *Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834B or 834O (2 Function Loader Ready Packages).*	58.00

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...	
4542		3 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Ready Package.* *Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A or 834P (3 Function Loader Ready Packages).*	579.00
4546		Grapple Coupler Oil Lines and Bracket *For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) 3 Function Loader Ready Package.* *For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) 3 Function Loader Ready Package* *Required when 6D - IT4 (MY13-MY15) and 6E-FT4 (MY16) Tractors are ordered with code 8911 (3 Function Loader Ready Package).* *Does not include couplers (couplers are included with loader ready package).*	-41.00
4550		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For Field Installation. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 5E (5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.*	In Base Price
4551		2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.*	Same Price
4552		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For Field Installation. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Tractors) 5E (5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.*	298.00
4553		3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.*	298.00
4554		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) *For Field Installation.* *For 5E (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors* *For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors* *6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors* *6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors.* *Not for 5025 Series Tractors.* *Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.*	405.00
4555		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) *For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.*	405.00
4556		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) *For Field Installation.* *For 5E (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors* *For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors* *6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors* *6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors.* *Not for 5025 Series Tractors.* *Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.*	904.00
4557		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) *For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.*	904.00
4560		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For Field Installation.*	Same Price

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued... *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.*	
4562		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For Field Installation.* *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.*	191.00
4564		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) *For Field Installation.* *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.*	405.00
4566		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) *For Field Installation.* *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.*	797.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-225.00
		HOOD GUARDS	
		For 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M , 5100ML and 5115MLTractors equipped with Loader Prep Package. Order Code 5995. *For 6E FT4 (MY15 and newer); 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 5995.* *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 5995.*	
5510		Hood Guard *For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML Tractors. For 5085E and 5100E iT4 and FT4 Tractors compatible with code 2520 and 2521 only. Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with code 8915 (Loader Preparation Package).*	In Base Price
5512		Hood Guard *For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E 2WD and MFWD Tractors.*	-37.00
5515		Hood Guard *For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.*	Same Price
5520		Hood Guard *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors.* *Hood Guard not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).*	71.00
5525		Hood Guard *For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415 and 6515 Tractors.*	71.00
5535		Hood Guard *For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.* *For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors* *Hood Guard not required when 6E FT4 or 6D - IT4 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).*	Same Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-342.00
		BALLAST BOX	
6020		Ballast Box	990.00

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BALLAST BOX ...Continued...	
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
		CARRIERS	
7510		John Deere 500 Style Carrier *Not compatible with 6D,6DIT4, 6EFT4, 6M, 6R or 6000 Series Tractors.*	-182.00
7610		Global Carrier	In Base Price
7710		Skid Steer Style Carrier *Attachments for Skid Steer Carrier can be ordered from Worksite Pro Attachments.*	Same Price
7095		Less Carrier	-568.00
		BUCKETS	
8750		Less Bucket	-1,063.00
		Global Buckets - Order with Code 7610:	
8210		1850 MM (73 In.) Global Materials Bucket	-199.00
8215		1850 MM (73 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket	In Base Price
8220		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Materials Bucket	-24.00
8230		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	390.00
8240		2150 MM (85 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	1,349.00
		John Deere 500 Style Buckets - Order with Code 7510:	
8425		1850 MM (73 In.) General Purpose Bucket (John Deere Carrier)	-199.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:	
9150		Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille *Requires Code 8230.*	2,799.00
		Fenders:	
9162		Stationary Fenders (Quik-Tach) *For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5520, 5520N 2WD and MFWD.* *Requires code 1508 or 1509.*	520.00
		Stationary Fenders:	
9164		Stationary Fenders *For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.* *For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors.*	497.00

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9160		Stationary Fenders *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors and 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors and 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.* *Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.*	1,087.00
		Loader Suspension System:	
9552		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch *For H260, H310 Loaders.* *For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Non-FT4 Tractors.* *For 5075M FT4 Tractors.*	949.00
9550		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever *For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Non FT4 (- MY15) Series Tractors.*	667.00
9553		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch *For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Non FT4 Series Tractors.*	949.00
9554		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever *For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.*	667.00
9555		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch *For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D - MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - MY12 and prior(6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.*	949.00
9556		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch *For H240 and H260 Loaders on 5E 4-Cylinder Non-FT4 Tractors.* *Not compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors.* *Contains the following bundles:* *1-BW16546 Bracket Assembly* *1-BW15797 Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch.*	979.00
9557		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever *For H260, H310 Loaders.* *For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Non-FT4 Tractors.* *For 5075M FT4 Tractors.*	667.00
9558		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever *For H240, H260 Loaders.* *For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E Non-FT4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors.*	667.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:	
	BW16161	Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille *Requires Code 8230.*	3,078.90
		Ballast Box:	
	BW15852	Large Ballast Box	1,196.80

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Buckets:	
	LVB25342	72 In. Quik-Tatch Heavy Duty Front Loader Bucket w/Replaceable Cutting Edge *Compatible with skid steer carrier only.*	1,408.00
	LVB25341	72 In. Quik-Tatch Standard Front Loader Bucket *Compatible with skid steer carrier only.*	1,170.40
	BW15573	73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket *For 512, 553, H240, H260 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carrier Only.*	1,043.90
	BW16093	73 In. (1850 mm) Global General Purpose Bucket *For H260 Loader.*	1,043.90
	BW15935	73 In. (1850 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket *For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.*	1,284.80
	BW15937	73 In. (1850 mm) Global Materials Bucket *For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.*	1,043.90
	LVB25345	84 In. Light Material Bucket *Compatible with skid steer carrier only.*	1,441.00
	BW15918	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets *For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, and 640R Loaders.*	1,756.70
	BW16006	85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket *For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, and 640R Loaders.*	2,915.00
	BW15936	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket *For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, and 640R Loaders.*	1,256.20
		Carriers:	
	BW16010	Global Carrier	686.40
	BW16082	John Deere 500 Style Carrier *Not Compatible with 6D, 6R, 6000 or 7000 Series Tractors.*	566.50
	BW16169	Skid Steer Style Carrier	1,108.80
		Cutting Edges:	
	BW14763	73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware *(1/2" thick X 6" wide).* *Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.* *Compatible with 73 in. HD Bucket Code:BW16093 and BW15573.*	194.70
	BW14267	85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware *(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.* *Compatible with 85in HD Bucket codes:BW15918 and BW16006.* *Compatible with 73 in HD Buckets (trim to fit length) Codes: BW15935.*	341.00

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		EH Valve:	
	BW15118	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractors.*	690.80
	BW15987	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.*	638.00
	BW15988	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) *For H260 Loaders.* *For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.*	690.80
	BW15314	Mid-Mount E- ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractors.*	634.70
		Fenders:	
	BW15741	Stationary Fenders (Quik-Tach) *For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5520, 5520N 2WD and MFWD.* *Requires code 1508 or 1509.*	572.00
		Guards:	
	BW15535	Heavy Duty Hood Guard *For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, 6615 Tractors.*	499.40
	BW14740	Hood Guard *For 6110, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6100, 6200, 6300 and 6400 Series, 6205, 6405 and 6505 Tractors.*	425.70
	BW15084	Hood Guard *For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E 2WD and MFWD Tractors.*	368.50
	BW15800	Hood Guard *For 5080R, 5090R, 5100R, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors and 5070M, 5080M, 5090M and 5100M (Mannheim) Tractors.*	425.70
	BW16009	Hood Guard *For H260 Loaders on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta) 5105M, 5115M Tractors (MSL and NSL) and 5085E and 5100E Tractors in NSL only.*	413.60
	BW15892	Hood Guard *For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors.* *For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.* *For 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, and 6430/P Tractors.* *For 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P Tractors.*	499.40
	BW16146	Hood Guard *For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.* *For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.*	425.70

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hoses and Parts:	
	BW15844	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) *For H260, H310 Loaders.* *For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.*	275.00
	BW15845	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) *For 553 Loaders and H260, H310 Loaders.* *For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.*	226.60
	BW16069	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) *For H260, H310 Loaders* *For 5M, 6D, and 6D iT4 tractors.* *For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer tractors.*	226.60
	BW16103	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, and 6125M/R tractors.*	226.60
	BW16168	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) *For H260 Loaders.* *For 5E Limited and 5X25 Series Tractors.*	226.60
	BW16187	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.*	226.60
		Hydraulic Connections:	
	BW16052	2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M (Augusta), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Tractors.* *Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.*	272.80
	BW16123	2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For 6015M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.*	272.80
	BW15914	2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half *For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.*	343.20
	BW16100	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.*	761.20
	BWA1781	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M. 5100ML, 5115ML) Tractors.* *6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.* *6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, Series Tractors.* *Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.* *Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.* *Includes:* *1-BW16400 2F Single Point Hydraulic Connection.* *1-BW16563 Adjustable Bracket.*	See Parts

H260 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16400	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors.* *6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.* *6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, Series Tractors.* *Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.* *Note: When installing loader on 5ML also order hose guard #W45680.*	761.20
	BW16399	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For H260, H310, and H340 Loaders* *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.*	761.20
	BW16959	2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.*	272.80
	BW16961	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *Field Installation for 6E- FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors.*	761.20
	BWA1580	3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16124 Quick Coupler (3FNC)* *1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.*	503.80
	BWA1589	3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M (Augusta), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16051 Quick Coupler (3FNC).* *1 - BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.*	633.60
	BWA1546	3 Function Mid-Mount Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Loader Half *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY14 -) 3 Function Loader Ready Packages.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16401 3 Function Single Point Connector.* *1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.*	972.40
	BW16075	3 Function Multi-Coupler *For H260 Loaders.* *For 5E Limited and 5X25 Tractors.*	1,141.80
	BW16402	3 Function Multi-Coupler *For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders.* *For 6M (small chassis), 6R (small chassis), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6010, and 6000 Series, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.*	1,141.80
	BW16401	3 Function Multi-Coupler, Loader Half *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, 6125M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Series Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package.*	878.90

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16051	3 Function Quick Couplers *For H260 Loaders.* *For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 6D # MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), and 6D # IT4; model years 2013-2015 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.* *For 5E (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, and 5025 Series Tractors.*	410.30
	BW16124	3 Function Quick Couplers *For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.* *For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6010, 6000, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 tractors.*	410.30
	BWA1588	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors.* *6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.* *6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors.* *Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16075 Multi-Coupler (3FNC).* *1 - BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.* *Note: When installing loader on 5ML also order hose guard #W45680.*	1,365.10
	BWA1581	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.* *Region 3 - For 6125J, 6115J, 6105J, 6125E, 6125J, 6110E, 6110J Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16402 Multi-Coupler (3FNC).* *1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.*	1,236.40
	BW16960	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (tractor and loader half) *For H310 and H260 Loaders.* *For 6105E, 6120E, and 6135E tractors.*	1,141.80
	BWA1813	3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.* *BWA includes the following parts:* *1-BW16958 3F quick couplers.* *1-BW16048 Grapple coupler oil line and bracket.*	See Parts
	BW16958	3-Function Quick Couplers *For H310 and H260 Loaders.* *For 6105E, 6120E, and 6135E tractors.*	410.30
	BWA1814	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.* *BWA1814 includes the following parts:* *1-BW16960 Multi-Couplers, 3F.* *1-BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.*	See Parts
	BW16048	Grapple Coupler Oil Lines and Bracket, Quick Couplers *For H260, H310 Loaders.*	223.30

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16133	Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Tractors.*	162.80
	BW16132	Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Tractors.*	662.20
	BW16563	Multicoupler Bracket Assembly *For H260 Loaders.* *For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors.* *6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.* *6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, Series Tractors.* *Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.*	33.00
		Hydraulic Controls: *See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.* *Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.*	
	BW16068	2 Function Hoses and Parts *SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.* *For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors.* *For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer.* *For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.* *For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.* *For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.*	363.00
	BW16186	2 Function Hoses and Parts *For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.* *Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.* *Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.*	363.00
	BW16635	2 Function Hoses and Parts *For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer) Tractors.*	363.00
	BW16866	2 Function Hoses and Parts *For H260 on 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN and 5603 Tractors.* *For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.*	363.00
	BW16637	2 Function Hoses and Parts *For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.*	363.00
	BWA1508	2 Function Independent Control Valve, Hoses and Couplers *For 5003 Series Tractors and 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E 2WD and MFWD Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15856 Independent Control Valve (2 Function)* *1 - BW16117 Hoses, Couplers and Parts (2 Function)*	969.10

H260 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1510	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW15087 SLC and Mounting Parts (3FNC with GSS)* *1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2FNC)* *1 - BW15844 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer*	2,561.90
	BWA1586	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.* *For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.* *For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (2FNC).* *1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).*	1,446.50
	BWA1565	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.* *Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW15744 SLC (3FNC and GSS)* *1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV - 2FNC)*	2,348.50
	BWA1567	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW15785 SLC (3FNC and GSS)* *1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC)* *1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer*	2,557.50
	BWA1575	2 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for Field Installation *For 6020, 6010, 6000, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6505, 6615, 6715 and 7020 Series Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS)* *1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC)* *1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer*	2,928.20
	BWA1584	3 Function Hoses and Parts *SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.* *For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors.* *For 5075M FT4 Tractors - MY15 and newer.* *For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.* *For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.* *For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FCN).* *1 - BW16069 Hoses and Parts (3rd FCN).*	589.60

H260 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1593	3 Function Hoses and Parts *SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.* *For 5083E, 5093E, 5105E , 5603, and 5425, 5525, 5625 Tractors.* *BWA includes the following parts:* *1-BW16167 2F hoses and parts* *1-BW16168 3F hoses and parts*	589.60
	BW16636	3 Function Hoses and Parts *For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer).* *Includes hoses for 3rd function control valves.*	226.60
	BWA1792	3 Function Hoses and Parts *For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer).* *Includes hoses for both 2 and 3 function control valves.* *Contains the following bundles:* *- BW16635 2F Hoses and Parts* *- BW16636 3F Hoses and Parts.*	See Parts
	BW16638	3 Function Hoses and Parts *For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.*	226.60
	BWA1577	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls *For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractor.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW15314 EH Third Function Valve* *1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts*	1,254.00
	BWA1578	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls *For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractor.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW15118 Third Function E-ICV Valve* *1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts*	1,311.20
	BWA1569	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls *For 2FNC SCL and M-ICV ordered with 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW15987 EH Third Function Valve* *1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts*	1,257.30
	BWA1570	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls *For 2FNC SCL and E-ICV ordered with 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW15988 E-ICV Grapple Valve (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts*	1,311.20

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1592	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls *For 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E)Tractors with Rear Control Valve installed by Tractor Factory.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW15637 Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers 2FNC* *1 - BW16131 Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers 3FNC* *1 - BW15818 Hoses and Couplers 3FNC.*	774.40
	BWA1590	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts *To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loaders on Tractors with Single Point Connection Option.* *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors.* *(3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line* *1 - BW16103 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts*	1,112.10
	BWA1591	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts *To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Option.* *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors.* *(3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line* *1 - BW16103 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts*	612.70
	BWA1614	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts *To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Single Point Connection Option.* *For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors.* *(3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts*	1,112.10
	BWA1615	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts *To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Option.* *For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors.* *(3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts*	612.70
	BWA1585	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For Australia 5080R, 5090R, and 5100R Mannheim Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW15807 SLC and Mounting Parts (3FNC with GSS)* *1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3FNC)* *1 - BW15844 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW15845 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer*	3,330.80

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1587	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.* *For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (3FNC).* *1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).* *1 - BW16069 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).* *Note: For 6D IT4 Tractors (MY13-MY15), also order bracket SU25781 and use instructions in SU32405 to install this bracket. Complete installation using the instructions for BW15574. This bracket is needed because the mid-valve mounting location changed with the introduction of IT4 6D tractors.*	3,030.50
	BWA1566	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.* *Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW15744 SLC (3FNC and GSS)* *1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)*	3,116.30
	BWA1568	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW15785 SLC (3FNC and GSS)* *1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)* *1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer*	3,326.40
	BWA1607	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.* *Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)*	589.60
	BWA1576	3 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for Field Installation *For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 and 7020 Series Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS)* *1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)* *1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer*	3,697.10
	BW15637	Hoses and Couplers (2 Function) *For 5000, 5010, 5020, 5030, 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5R, Tractors with Rear Control Valve, installed by Tractor Factory.*	311.30
	BW15818	Hoses and Couplers (2 Function) *For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M and 5100M (Augusta) Tractors equipped with Rear Mounted Control Valve.*	311.30

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16167	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) *SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.* *For 5083E, 5093E and 5105E, 5603 and 5425, 5525, 5625 Tractors.*	363.00
	BW16102	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.*	363.00
	BWA1564	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.* *Kit includes the following components:* *BW16102 - 2 FNC Hoses and Parts* *BW16103 - 3rd FNC Hoses and Parts*	589.60
	BW15985	Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) *For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders.* *For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors*	1,082.40
	BW15986	Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.*	1,623.60
	BW15773	Single Level Control and Valve (2 Function) *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For 6D and 6D (iT4) Tractors.*	1,084.60
	BW15774	Single Level Control and Valve (3 Function) *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For 6D and 6D (iT4) Tractors.*	2,440.90
	BW15744	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (2 or 3 Function) *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For 6030 Premium Series Tractors.* *Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.*	903.10
	BW15785	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For 6030 Series Tractors.*	903.10
	BW15784	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) *For H260 Loaders.* *For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6615, and 6715 Series Tractors.*	1,273.80
	BW15807	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) *For H260 and H310 Loaders.*	995.50
		Loader Suspension System:	
	BW16546	Bracket Assembly *For 5E 4 Cylinder Cabs with Loader Suspension System with Electric On/Off Switch.* *This kit mounts BW15797 to Tractor.*	33.00
	BW15865	Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever *For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.*	733.70

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15864	Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever *For H240, H260 Loaders.* *For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E Non-FT4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors.*	733.70
	BW15816	Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever *For H260, H310 Loaders.* *For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Non-FT4 Tractors.* *For 5075M FT4 Tractors.*	733.70
	BW16125	Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever *For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Non FT4 (- MY15) Series Tractors.*	733.70
	BW15866	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch *For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D - MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - MY12 and prior(6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.*	1,043.90
	BW15797	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch *For H260, H310 Loaders.* *For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Non-FT4 Tractors.* *For 5075M FT4 Tractors.*	1,043.90
	BW16070	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch *For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Non FT4 Series Tractors.*	1,043.90
	BWA1713	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch *For H240 and H260 Loaders on 5E 4-Cylinder Non-FT4 Tractors.* *Not compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors.* *Contains the following bundles:* *1-BW16546 Bracket Assembly* *1-BW15797 Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch.*	See Parts
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW15647	Bag of Parts *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020, 6030, and 6030 Premium Series Tractor.*	29.70
	BW15763	Digging Teeth *For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701.* *Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.*	277.20
	BW15379	Power Beyond Spacer *For H260 Loaders.* *For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6615, and 6715 Series Tractors.*	210.10
	BW15989	Power Beyond Spacer *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For 6030 Series Tractors.*	210.10
		Mounting Frame Components:	
	BW16126	Tool Box Bracket *For H260, H310 Loaders.* *For 6D MY 12 and prior and 6D iT4 Tractors.*	79.20
	BW15971	Tool Box Bracket *For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.*	79.20

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Oil Tubes and Parts:	
	BW16045	Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket *For H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.*	93.50
		Stationary Fenders:	
	BW15906	Stationary Fenders *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors and 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors and 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.* *Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.*	1,195.70
	BW16094	Stationary Fenders *For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.* *For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors.*	546.70
		Tractor Mounting Frames:	
	BW15969	Mounting Frame *For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M (Augusta) and 5115M MFWD Tractors.*	1,427.80
	BW16057	Mounting Frame *For 5225 and 5325 2WD AND MFWD Tractors (5 Cylinder).*	1,427.80
	BW16058	Mounting Frame *For 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.*	1,427.80
	BWA1583	Mounting Frame *For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW16095 Mounting Frame* *1 - BW16126 Toolbox Bracket*	1,622.50
	BWA1563	Mounting Frame *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15885 Mounting Frame* *1 - BW15971 Toolbox Bracket*	1,622.50
	BW16095	Mounting Frame *For H260, H310 Loaders.* *For 6D MY12 and prior tractors.*	1,543.30
	BW15885	Mounting Frame *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 5730 2WD, 5830 2WD, 5930 2WD, 5620, 5720, 5820 2WD and MFWD Tractors.*	1,543.30
	BW16087	Mounting Frame *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For 6E and 6D iT4 Tractors.*	1,543.30

H260 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1636	Mounting Frame *For 6D-IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D)Tractors.* *Mounting Frames not required when 6D-IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).* *For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW16087 Mounting Frame.* *1 - BW16126 Toolbox Bracket.*	1,622.50
	BW16579	Mounting Frame *For H260 Loader on 5085E and 5100E iT4 Tractors.*	1,427.80
	BW16559	Mounting Frame *For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors (4 Cylinder).*	1,427.80

H310 Standard Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Equipment:
Mounting Frame for 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.
Two Function Standard Farm Loader (NSL)
Two Function Hoses and Parts
Two Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers
Hood Guard for 6D (MY12 and prior)
73 In. (1850 MM) Global Heavy Duty Bucket
Quik-Tatch Parking
Global Carrier
Bucket Level Indicator

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
04C1P		H310 Standard Loader	8,709.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		Operator's Manual - United States	In Base Price
0184		Operator's Manual - Canada	Same Price
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		Less Package	In Base Price
		TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES	
		Refer to the Loader and Tractor Compatibility Chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for Approved Loader/Tractor Compatibility. *For 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML Tractors equipped with Loader Prep Package. Order Code 1995.* *For 6E FT4 (MY15 and newer); 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 1995.*	
1506		Mounting Frame *For 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML Tractors.* *Mounting Frames not required when Tractor is ordered with code 8915 (Loader Preparation Package). Includes Tool Box Bracket.* *Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.*	-161.00
1640		Mounting Frame *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215 and 6415 Tractors.* *Mounting Frames not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).* *Includes Tool Box Bracket.*	Same Price
1650		Mounting Frame *For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.* *Includes Tool Box Bracket.*	In Base Price

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...	
1655		Mounting Frame *For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.* *For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, AND 6135E) Tractors.* *Mounting Frames not required when 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).* *Includes Tool Box Bracket.*	Same Price
1995		Less Mounting Frame	-1,342.00
		LOADER CONFIGURATION	
2600		H310 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 2 Function	In Base Price
2602		H310 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 3 Function	349.00
2603		H310 Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) - 2 Function *Not compatible with mounting frame code 1506.*	961.00
2605		H310 Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) - 3 Function *Not compatible with mounting frame code 1506.*	1,311.00
		HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS	
		For 6E FT4 (MY15 and newer); 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 3995. *On all 5M, 5R, 6D, 6M, and 6R Series Tractors, Mid-Mount Valve and Joysticks must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.* *For 6030 Premium Series Tractors, Electronic Joysticks and E-ICVs must be ordered from the Tractor Factory (Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and M-ICVs).* *For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6005 and 6015 Series Tractors order Hoses and Controls from Attachments for Field Conversion and select Option Code 3995.*	
3550		2 Function Hoses and Parts *SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.* *For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) non-FT4 Tractors* *For 5075M FT4 Tractors* *6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors* *6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors* *6E-FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors* *Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).*	In Base Price
3551		2 Function Hoses and Parts *SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.* *For 5M FT4 MY15 and newer Tractors (5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML).*	Same Price
3555		3 Function Hoses and Parts *SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.* *For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) non-FT4 Tractors* *For 5075M FT4 Tractors* *6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors* *6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors* *6E- FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors* *Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).*	188.00
3556		3 Function Hoses and Parts	188.00

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued... *SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.* *For 5M FT4 MY15 and newer Tractors (5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML).*	
3575		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.* *For 6D IT4 (MY13-MY15) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.*	897.00
3580		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.* *For 6D IT4 (MY13-MY15) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.*	2,207.00
3610		2 Function Hoses and Parts *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.* *Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.* *M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.* *Hoses and parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).*	Same Price
3612		2 Function Hoses and Parts *For 6030, 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.* *Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.* *M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.*	Same Price
3615		3 Function Hoses and Parts *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.* *Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.* *M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.* *Hoses and parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).*	188.00
3617		3 Function Hoses and Parts *For 6030, 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.* *Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.* *M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.*	188.00
3620		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 6030 Premium Series Tractors.* *For Loader Control Field Installation.* *Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.*	1,642.00
3625		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 6030 Premium Series Tractors.* *For Loader Control Field Installation.* *Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.*	2,278.00
3630		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 6030 Series Tractors.*	1,816.00

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued... *For Loader Control Field Installation.*	
3635		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 6030 Series Tractors.* *For Loader Control Field Installation.*	2,451.00
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-300.00
		HYDRAULIC CONNECTION	
		For 6E FT4 (MY15 and newer); 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors equipped with 2 Function Loader Ready Package, Order Code 4995. *For 6E FT4 (MY15 and newer); 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors equipped with 3 Function Loader Ready Package, Order Code 4546.* *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 4540 or 4542.*	
4540		2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Ready Package.* *Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834B or 834O (2 Function Loader Ready Packages).*	58.00
4542		3 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Ready Package.* *Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A or 834P (3 Function Loader Ready Packages).*	579.00
4546		Grapple Coupler Oil Lines and Bracket *For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) 3 Function Loader Ready Package.* *For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) 3 Function Loader Ready Package* *Required when 6D - IT4 (MY13-MY15) and 6E-FT4 (MY16) Tractors are ordered with code 8911 (3 Function Loader Ready Package).* *Does not include couplers (couplers are included with loader ready package).*	-41.00
4550		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For Field Installation.* *For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.*	In Base Price
4551		2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.*	Same Price
4552		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For Field Installation.* *For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.*	298.00
4553		3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.*	298.00
4554		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) *For Field Installation.* *For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.* *Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.*	405.00
4555		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half)	405.00

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued... *For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.*	
4556		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) *For Field Installation.* *For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M) Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.*	904.00
4557		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) *For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.*	904.00
4560		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For Field Installation.* *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.*	Same Price
4562		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For Field Installation.* *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.*	191.00
4564		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) *For Field Installation.* *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.*	405.00
4566		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half)	797.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-225.00
		HOOD GUARDS *For 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML Tractors equipped with Loader Prep Package. Order Code 5995.* *For 6E FT4 (MY15 and newer); 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 5995.* *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 5995.*	
5510		Hood Guard *For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta) and 5115M Tractors.* *Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with code 8915 (Loader Preparation Package).*	Same Price
5515		Hood Guard *For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.*	In Base Price
5520		Hood Guard *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors.* *Hood Guard not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).*	61.00
5525		Hood Guard *For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415 and 6515 Tractors.*	61.00
5535		Hood Guard *For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.* *For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors* *Hood Guard not required when 6E FT4 or 6D - IT4 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).*	Same Price

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HOOD GUARDS ...Continued...	
5995		Less Hood Guard	-352.00
		BALLAST BOX	
6020		Ballast Box	990.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
		BUCKETS	
8210		1850 MM (73 In.) Global Materials Bucket	-199.00
8215		1850 MM (73 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket	In Base Price
8220		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Materials Bucket	-24.00
8230		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	390.00
8240		2150 MM (85 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	1,349.00
8750		Less Bucket	-1,063.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:	
9150		Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille *Requires Code 8230.*	2,799.00
		Stationary Fenders:	
9164		Stationary Fenders *For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.* *For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors.*	497.00
9160		Stationary Fenders *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors and 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors and 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.* *Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.*	1,087.00
		Loader Suspension System:	
9552		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch *For H260, H310 Loaders.* *For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Non-FT4 Tractors.* *For 5075M FT4 Tractors.*	949.00
9550		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever *For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Non FT4 (- MY15) Series Tractors.*	667.00
9553		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch *For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Non FT4 Series Tractors.*	949.00

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9554		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever *For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.*	667.00
9555		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch *For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D - MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - MY12 and prior(6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.*	949.00
9557		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever *For H260, H310 Loaders.* *For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Non-FT4 Tractors.* *For 5075M FT4 Tractors.*	667.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:	
	BW16161	Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille *Requires Code 8230.*	3,078.90
		Ballast Box:	
	BW15852	Large Ballast Box	1,196.80
		Buckets:	
	BW15935	73 In. (1850 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket *For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.*	1,284.80
	BW15937	73 In. (1850 mm) Global Materials Bucket *For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.*	1,043.90
	BW15918	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets *For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, and 640R Loaders.*	1,756.70
	BW16006	85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket *For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, and 640R Loaders.*	2,915.00
	BW15936	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket *For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, and 640R Loaders.*	1,256.20
		Cutting Edges:	
	BW14267	85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware *(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.* *Compatible with 85in HD Bucket codes:BW15918 and BW16006.* *Compatible with 73 in HD Buckets (trim to fit length) Codes: BW15935.*	341.00
		EH Valve:	
	BW15118	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractors.*	690.80

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15987	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.*	638.00
	BW15988	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) *For H310 Loaders.* *For 6030 Premium Series Tractors.*	690.80
	BW15314	Mid-Mount E- ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractors.*	634.70
		Guards:	
	BW15535	Heavy Duty Hood Guard *For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, 6615 Tractors.*	499.40
	BW14740	Hood Guard *For 6110, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6100, 6200, 6300 and 6400 Series, 6205, 6405 and 6505 Tractors.*	425.70
	BW15800	Hood Guard *For 5080R, 5090R, 5100R, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors and 5070M, 5080M, 5090M and 5100M (Mannheim) Tractors.*	425.70
	BW16009	Hood Guard *For H310 (NSL) Loaders on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta) 5105M, 5115M Tractors.*	413.60
	BW15892	Hood Guard *For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors.* *For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.* *For 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, and 6430/P Tractors.* *For 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P Tractors.*	499.40
	BW16146	Hood Guard *For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.* *For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.*	425.70
		Hoses and Parts:	
	BW15844	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) *For H260, H310 Loaders.* *For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.*	275.00
	BW15845	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) *For 553 Loaders and H260, H310 Loaders.* *For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.*	226.60
	BW16069	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) *For H260, H310 Loaders* *For 5M, 6D, and 6D iT4 tractors.* *For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer tractors.*	226.60
	BW16103	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, and 6125M/R tractors.*	226.60

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16187	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.*	226.60
		Hydraulic Connections:	
	BW16052	2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M (Augusta), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Tractors.* *Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.*	272.80
	BW16123	2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For 6015M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.*	272.80
	BW15914	2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half *For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.*	343.20
	BW16074	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M. 5100ML, 5115ML) Tractors.* *6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.* *6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors.* *Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.* *Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard W45680.* *Note: H310 MSL not compatible with 5M Tractors.*	761.20
	BW16100	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.*	761.20
	BW16400	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors.* *6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.* *6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, Series Tractors.* *Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.* *Note: When installing loader on 5ML also order hose guard #W45680.*	761.20
	BW16399	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For H260, H310, and H340 Loaders* *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.*	761.20
	BW16959	2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.*	272.80
	BW16961	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *Field Installation for 6E- FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors.*	761.20

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1580	3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16124 Quick Coupler (3FNC)* *1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.*	503.80
	BWA1589	3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M (Augusta), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16051 Quick Coupler (3FNC).* *1 - BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.*	633.60
	BWA1546	3 Function Mid-Mount Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Loader Half *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY14 -) 3 Function Loader Ready Packages.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16401 3 Function Single Point Connector.* *1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.*	972.40
	BW16075	3 Function Multi-Coupler *For H310 Loaders.* *For 5M, 6D MY 12 and prior, and 6D iT4 Tractors.*	1,141.80
	BW16402	3 Function Multi-Coupler *For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders.* *For 6M (small chassis), 6R (small chassis), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6010, and 6000 Series, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.*	1,141.80
	BW16401	3 Function Multi-Coupler, Loader Half *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, 6125M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Series Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package.*	878.90
	BW16051	3 Function Quick Couplers *For H310 Loaders.* *For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M). Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D). Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Tractors).*	410.30
	BW16124	3 Function Quick Couplers *For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.* *For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6010, 6000, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 tractors.*	410.30

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1588	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors.* *6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.* *6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors.* *Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16075 Multi-Coupler (3FNC).* *1 - BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.* *Note: When installing loader on 5ML also order hose guard #W45680.*	1,365.10
	BWA1581	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.* *Region 3 - For 6125J, 6115J, 6105J, 6125E, 6125J, 6110E, 6110J Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16402 Multi-Coupler (3FNC).* *1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.*	1,236.40
	BW16960	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (tractor and loader half) *For H310 and H260 Loaders.* *For 6105E, 6120E, and 6135E tractors.*	1,141.80
	BWA1813	3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.* *BWA includes the following parts:* *1-BW16958 3F quick couplers.* *1-BW16048 Grapple coupler oil line and bracket.*	See Parts
	BW16958	3-Function Quick Couplers *For H310 and H260 Loaders.* *For 6105E, 6120E, and 6135E tractors.*	410.30
	BWA1814	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.* *BWA1814 includes the following parts:* *1-BW16960 Multi-Couplers, 3F.* *1-BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.*	See Parts
	BW16048	Grapple Coupler Oil Lines and Bracket, Quick Couplers *For H260, H310 Loaders.*	223.30
	BW16133	Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Tractors.*	162.80
	BW16132	Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Tractors.*	662.20

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulic Controls: *See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.* *Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.*	
	BW16068	2 Function Hoses and Parts *SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.* *For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors.* *For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer.* *For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.* *For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.* *For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.*	363.00
	BW16186	2 Function Hoses and Parts *For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.* *Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.* *Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.*	363.00
	BW16635	2 Function Hoses and Parts *For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer) Tractors.*	363.00
	BWA1510	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW15087 SLC and Mounting Parts (3FNC with GSS)* *1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2FNC)* *1 - BW15844 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer*	2,561.90
	BWA1586	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.* *For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.* *For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (2FNC).* *1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).*	1,446.50
	BWA1565	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.* *Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW15744 SLC (3FNC and GSS)* *1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV - 2FNC)*	2,348.50
	BWA1567	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW15785 SLC (3FNC and GSS)* *1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC)* *1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer*	2,557.50

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1575	2 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for Field Installation *For 6020, 6010, 6000, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6505, 6615, 6715 and 7020 Series Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS)* *1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC)* *1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer*	2,928.20
	BWA1584	3 Function Hoses and Parts *SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.* *For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors.* *For 5075M FT4 Tractors - MY15 and newer.* *For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.* *For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.* *For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FCN).* *1 - BW16069 Hoses and Parts (3rd FCN).*	589.60
	BW16636	3 Function Hoses and Parts *For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer).* *Includes hoses for 3rd function control valves.*	226.60
	BWA1792	3 Function Hoses and Parts *For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer).* *Includes hoses for both 2 and 3 function control valves.* *Contains the following bundles:* *- BW16635 2F Hoses and Parts* *- BW16636 3F Hoses and Parts.*	See Parts
	BWA1577	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls *For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractor.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW15314 EH Third Function Valve* *1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts*	1,254.00
	BWA1578	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls *For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractor.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW15118 Third Function E-ICV Valve* *1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts*	1,311.20
	BWA1569	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls *For 2FNC SCL and M-ICV ordered with 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW15987 EH Third Function Valve* *1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts*	1,257.30

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1570	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls *For 2FNC SCL and E-ICV ordered with 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW15988 E-ICV Grapple Valve (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts*	1,311.20
	BWA1590	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts *To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loaders on Tractors with Single Point Connection Option.* *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors.* *(3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line* *1 - BW16103 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts*	1,112.10
	BWA1591	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts *To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Option.* *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors.* *(3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line* *1 - BW16103 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts*	612.70
	BWA1614	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts *To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Single Point Connection Option.* *For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors.* *(3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts*	1,112.10
	BWA1615	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts *To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Option.* *For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors.* *(3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts*	612.70
	BWA1585	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For Australia 5080R, 5090R, and 5100R Mannheim Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW15807 SLC and Mounting Parts (3FNC with GSS)* *1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3FNC)* *1 - BW15844 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW15845 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer*	3,330.80

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1587	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.* *For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (3FNC).* *1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).* *1 - BW16069 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).* *Note: For 6D IT4 Tractors (MY13-MY15), also order bracket SU25781 and use instructions in SU32405 to install this bracket. Complete installation using the instructions for BW15574. This bracket is needed because the mid-valve mounting location changed with the introduction of IT4 6D tractors.*	3,030.50
	BWA1566	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.* *Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW15744 SLC (3FNC and GSS)* *1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)*	3,116.30
	BWA1568	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW15785 SLC (3FNC and GSS)* *1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)* *1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer*	3,326.40
	BWA1607	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.* *Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)*	589.60
	BWA1576	3 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for Field Installation *For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 and 7020 Series Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS)* *1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)* *1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer*	3,697.10
	BW15637	Hoses and Couplers (2 Function) *For 5000, 5010, 5020, 5030, 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5R, Tractors with Rear Control Valve, installed by Tractor Factory.*	311.30
	BW16102	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.*	363.00

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1564	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.* *Kit includes the following components:* *BW16102 - 2 FNC Hoses and Parts* *BW16103 - 3rd FNC Hoses and Parts*	589.60
	BW15985	Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) *For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders.* *For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors*	1,082.40
	BW15986	Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.*	1,623.60
	BW15773	Single Level Control and Valve (2 Function) *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For 6D and 6D (iT4) Tractors.*	1,084.60
	BW15774	Single Level Control and Valve (3 Function) *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For 6D and 6D (iT4) Tractors.*	2,440.90
	BW15744	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (2 or 3 Function) *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For 6030 Premium Series Tractors.* *Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.*	903.10
	BW15785	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For 6030 Series Tractors.*	903.10
	BW15784	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) *For H310 Loaders.* *For 6215, 6415, 6515, 6405, and 6505 Tractors.*	1,273.80
	BW15807	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) *For H260 and H310 Loaders.*	995.50
		Loader Suspension System:	
	BW15865	Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever *For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.*	733.70
	BW15816	Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever *For H260, H310 Loaders.* *For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Non-FT4 Tractors.* *For 5075M FT4 Tractors.*	733.70
	BW16125	Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever *For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Non FT4 (- MY15) Series Tractors.*	733.70
	BW15866	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch *For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D - MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - MY12 and prior(6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.*	1,043.90

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15797	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch *For H260, H310 Loaders.* *For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Non-FT4 Tractors.* *For 5075M FT4 Tractors.*	1,043.90
	BW16070	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch *For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Non FT4 Series Tractors.*	1,043.90
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW15647	Bag of Parts *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020, 6030, and 6030 Premium Series Tractor.*	29.70
	BW15763	Digging Teeth *For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701.* *Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.*	277.20
	BW15379	Power Beyond Spacer *For H310 Loaders.* *For 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, and 6515 Tractors.*	210.10
	BW15989	Power Beyond Spacer *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For 6030 Series Tractors.*	210.10
		Mounting Frame Components:	
	BW16126	Tool Box Bracket *For H260, H310 Loaders.* *For 6D MY 12 and prior and 6D iT4 Tractors.*	79.20
	BW15971	Tool Box Bracket *For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.*	79.20
		Oil Tubes and Parts:	
	BW16045	Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket *For H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.*	93.50
		Stationary Fenders:	
	BW15906	Stationary Fenders *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors and 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors and 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.* *Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.*	1,195.70
	BW16094	Stationary Fenders *For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.* *For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors.*	546.70
		Tractor Mounting Frames:	
	BW15969	Mounting Frame *For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M (Augusta) and 5115M MFWD Tractors.*	1,427.80

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1583	Mounting Frame *For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW16095 Mounting Frame* *1 - BW16126 Toolbox Bracket*	1,622.50
	BWA1563	Mounting Frame *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15885 Mounting Frame* *1 - BW15971 Toolbox Bracket*	1,622.50
	BW16095	Mounting Frame *For H260, H310 Loaders.* *For 6D MY12 and prior tractors.*	1,543.30
	BW15885	Mounting Frame *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 5730 2WD, 5830 2WD, 5930 2WD, 5620, 5720, 5820 2WD and MFWD Tractors.*	1,543.30
	BW16087	Mounting Frame *For H260 and H310 Loaders.* *For 6E and 6D iT4 Tractors.*	1,543.30
	BWA1636	Mounting Frame *For 6D-IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D)Tractors.* *Mounting Frames not required when 6D-IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).* *For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW16087 Mounting Frame.* *1 - BW16126 Toolbox Bracket.*	1,622.50

H340 Farm Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Equipment:
Mounting Frame for 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000 Series 4-Cylinder, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6205, 6215, 6405, 6415, 6505 and 6515 Tractors.
Two Function Farm Loader (NSL)
Two Function Hoses and Parts
Two Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers
Hood Guard
85 In. (2150 MM) Global Materials Bucket
Quik-Tatch Parking
Global Carrier
Bucket Level Indicator

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
04D1P		H340 Farm Loader	9,899.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		Operator's Manual - United States	In Base Price
0184		Operator's Manual - Canada	Same Price
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		Less Package	In Base Price
		TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES	
		Refer to the Loader and Tractor Compatibility Chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for Approved Loader/Tractor Compatibility. *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order code 1995.*	
1630		Mounting Frame *For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, 6150R, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7000 Series 6-Cylinder, 7010, 7020, 7030, 7030 Premium Tractors.* *Includes Tool Box Bracket.*	Same Price
1640		Mounting Frame *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000 Series 4-Cylinder, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6205, 6215, 6405, 6415, 6505 and 6515 Tractors.* *Mounting Frames not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).* *Includes Tool Box Bracket.*	In Base Price
1995		Less Mounting Frame	-1,322.00
		LOADER CONFIGURATION	
2620		H340 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 2 Function	In Base Price
2622		H340 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 3 Function	495.00

H340 Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		LOADER CONFIGURATION ...Continued...	
2623		H340 Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) - 2 Function	1,485.00
2625		H340 Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) - 3 Function	1,980.00
		HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS	
		For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 3995. *On all 6M and 6R Series tractors, Mid-Mount Valve and Joysticks must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.* *For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors,Electronic Joysticks and E-ICVs must be ordered from the Tractor Factory (Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and M-ICVs).* *For 6000 Series 6010, 6020, 7000, 7010 and 7020 Tractors order from Attachments For Field Conversion Section and select Code 3995.*	
3610		2 Function Hoses and Parts *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.* *Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.* *M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.* *Hoses and parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).*	In Base Price
3612		2 Function Hoses and Parts *For 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030, 7030 Premium Series Tractors.* *Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the loader mounting frame.* *M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.*	Same Price
3615		3 Function Hoses and Parts *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.* *Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.* *M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.* *Hoses and parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).*	185.00
3617		3 Function Hoses and Parts *For 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030, 7030 Premium Series Tractors.* *Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the loader mounting frame.* *M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.*	185.00
3620		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.* *For Loader Control Field Installation.* *Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.*	1,618.00
3625		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.* *For Loader Control Field Installation.* *Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.*	2,244.00
3630		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 6030 and 7030 Tractors.* *For Loader Control Field Installation.*	1,789.00

H340 Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...	
3635		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 6030 and 7030 Tractors.* *For Loader Control Field Installation.*	2,415.00
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-296.00
		HYDRAULIC CONNECTION	
		For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 4540 or 4542. *Order Code 4560, 4562, 4564 or 4566 only for 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6200 Series 4-Cylinder, 6205, 6215, 6405, 6415, 6505 and 6515 Tractors.* *Order Code 4660, 4662, 4664 or 4666 only for 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, 6150R, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7000 Series 6-Cylinder, 7010, 7020, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.*	
4540		2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Reader Package.* *Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834B or 834O (2 Function Loader Ready Packages).*	57.00
4542		3 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Reader Package.* *Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A or 834P (3 Function Loader Ready Packages).*	571.00
4560		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For Field Installation.*	Same Price
4562		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For Field Installation.*	188.00
4564		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) *For Field Installation.*	399.00
4566		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) *For Field Installation.*	785.00
4660		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For Field Installation.* *For 6M (mid chassis), 6R (mid chassis), SF7030, SF7030 Premium, SF7200, 7010, 7000 Series, and 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.*	In Base Price
4662		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For Field Installation.* *For 6M (mid chassis), 6R (mid chassis), SF7030, SF7030 Premium, SF7020, 7010, 7000 Series, and 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.*	188.00
4664		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) *For Field Installation.* *For 6M (mid chassis), 6R (mid chassis), SF7030, SF7030 Premium, SF7020, 7010, 7000 Series, and 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.*	399.00
4666		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) *For Field Installation.* *For 6M (mid chassis), 6R (mid chassis), SF7030, SF7030 Premium, SF7020, 7010, 7000 Series, and 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.*	785.00

H340 Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...	
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-222.00
		HOOD GUARDS	
		For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package. Order Code 5995.	
5610		Hood Guard *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R and 6150R Tractors.* *Hood Guard not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).*	In Base Price
5620		Hood Guard *For 6615, 6715, 7020, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.*	Same Price
5645		Hood Guard *For 6020 Series, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415 and 6515 Tractors.*	Same Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-407.00
		BALLAST BOX	
6020		Ballast Box	976.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
		BUCKETS	
8210		1850 MM (73 In.) Global Materials Bucket	-160.00
8215		1850 MM (73 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket	39.00
8220		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Materials Bucket	In Base Price
8230		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	408.00
8240		2150 MM (85 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	1,352.00
8260		2450 MM (96 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	1,510.00
8750		Less Bucket	-1,024.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:	
9150		Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille *Requires Code 8230 or 8250.*	2,799.00
		Stationary Fenders:	
9160		Stationary Fenders	1,087.00

H340 Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Loader Suspension System:	
9550		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever *For H340, H360 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Non FT4 (- MY15) Series Tractors.*	667.00
9553		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch *For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Non FT4 Series Tractors.*	949.00
9554		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever *For H340, H360 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors.*	667.00
9555		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch *For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.*	949.00
		Return-To-Position (RTP)	
9902		H340 RTP Loader Kit *Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection.* *Also requires the installation of RTP tractor harness and software. (For small chassis 6Rs (6105R/6115R/6125R), order one of the E-ICV loader ready packages (834O or 834P), then chose the RTP option (832L). For mid chassis 6Rs (6140R/6150R), the loader ready packages are not compatible with the H340, thus all components are available as field installed only).* *Not compatible with Loader Suspension System.* *All RTP loader components are field installed.*	1,428.00
		Remote Carrier Latching System:	
9800		Electric Remote Carrier Latching System	1,329.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:	
	BW16161	Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille *Requires Code 8230 or 8250.*	3,078.90
		Ballast Box:	
	BW15852	Large Ballast Box	1,196.80
		Buckets:	
	BW15935	73 In. (1850 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket *For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.*	1,284.80
	BW15937	73 In. (1850 mm) Global Materials Bucket *For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.*	1,043.90
	BW15918	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets *For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, and 640R Loaders.*	1,756.70
	BW16006	85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket *For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, and 640R Loaders.*	2,915.00

H340 Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15936	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket *For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, and 640R Loaders.*	1,256.20
	BW16005	96 In. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket *For H340, H360, H380, 620R, and 640R Loaders.*	3,108.60
		Cutting Edges:	
	BW14267	85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware *(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.* *Compatible with 85in HD Bucket codes:BW15918 and BW16006.* *Compatible with 73 in HD Buckets (trim to fit length) Codes: BW15935.*	341.00
	BW14269	96 In. (2450 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware *(3/4"thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.* *Compatible with 96 in. HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.*	385.00
		EH Valve:	
	BW15118	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) *For H340, H360, & H380 Loaders.* *For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 7020 Series Tractors.*	690.80
	BW15987	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) *For H340 Loaders.* *For 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.*	638.00
	BW15988	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) *For H340 Loaders.* *For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.*	690.80
	BW15119	EH Mounting Parts *For H340, H360, H380 Loaders.* *For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.*	525.80
	BW14366	EH Valve *For H340, H360 and H380 Loaders.* *For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.*	608.30
	BW15314	Mid-Mount E- ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) *For H340, H360, & H380 Loaders.* *For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 7020 Series Tractors.*	634.70
		Guards:	
	BW15535	Heavy Duty Hood Guard *For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, 6615 Tractors.*	499.40
	BW15616	Heavy Duty Hood Guard *For 7030, 7030 Premium, and 7020 Series Tractors and 6615 and 6715 Tractors.*	499.40
	BW14035	Hood Guard *For 6605, 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors.*	425.70
	BW14740	Hood Guard *For 6110, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6100, 6200, 6300 and 6400 Series, 6205, 6405 and 6505 Tractors.*	425.70

H340 Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15892	Hood Guard *For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors.* *For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.* *For 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, and 6430/P Tractors.* *For 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P Tractors.*	499.40
		Hoses and Parts:	
	BW15640	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) *For H340 Loaders.* *For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.*	363.00
	BW15641	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) *For H340 Loaders.* *For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.*	226.60
	BW16103	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) *For H340 Loaders.* *For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, and 6125M/R tractors, 6140M/R, and 6150M/R Tractors.*	226.60
	BW16187	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) *For H340 Loaders.* *For 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030, 7030 Premium, 7020, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6605, 6615, and 6715 Series Tractors.*	226.60
		Hydraulic Connections:	
	BW16123	2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For 6015M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.*	272.80
	BW16121	2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, 6150R, 7030 and 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series 6-CYL Tractors and 6605, 6615, 6715 Tractors.*	272.80
	BW15914	2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half *For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.*	343.20
	BW16100	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.*	761.20
	BW16104	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, 6150R, 7030 and 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series 6-CYL Tractors and 6605, 6615, 6715 Tractors.*	761.20
	BW16399	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For H260, H310, and H340 Loaders* *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.*	761.20

H340 Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1580	3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.* *For Australia - 5070M, 5080M, 5090M, 5100M (Mannheim), 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Tractors.* *Region 3 - For 6125J, 6115J, 6105J, 6125E, 6125J, 6110E, 6110J Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16124 Quick Coupler (3FNC)* *1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket*	503.80
	BWA1546	3 Function Mid-Mount Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Loader Half *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY14 -) 3 Function Loader Ready Packages.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16401 3 Function Single Point Connector.* *1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.*	972.40
	BW16105	3 Function Multi-Coupler *For H340 Loaders.* *For 6130M/R, 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 7030, 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010, 7000, 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Series Tractors.*	1,141.80
	BW16402	3 Function Multi-Coupler *For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders.* *For 6M (small chassis), 6R (small chassis), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6010, and 6000 Series, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.*	1,141.80
	BW16401	3 Function Multi-Coupler, Loader Half *For H340 Loaders.* *For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, 6125M/R, 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Series Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package.*	878.90
	BW16124	3 Function Quick Couplers *For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.* *For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6010, 6000, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 tractors.*	410.30
	BW16122	3 Function Quick Couplers *For H340 Loaders.* *For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 7030, 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010, 7000, 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Series Tractors.*	410.30
	BWA1571	3 Function Single Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, 6150R, 7030 and 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series 6-CYL Tractors and 6605, 6615, 6715 Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16122 Quick Coupler (3FNC)* *1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.*	503.80
	BWA1581	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.* *Region 3 - For 6125J, 6115J, 6105J, 6125E, 6125J, 6110E, 6110J Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16402 Multi-Coupler (3FNC).* *1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.*	1,236.40

H340 Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1572	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, 6150R, 7030 and 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series 6-CYL Tractors and 6605, 6615, 6715 Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16105 Multi-Coupler (3FNC)* *1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.*	1,236.40
	BW16133	Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts *For H340 Loaders.* *For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6140 M/R, 6150 M/R, 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030, and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.*	162.80
	BW16132	Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts *For H340 Loaders.* *For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6140 M/R, 6150 M/R, 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030, and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.*	662.20
		Hydraulic Controls: *See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.* *Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.*	
	BW16186	2 Function Hoses and Parts *For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.* *Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.*	363.00
	BWA1565	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.* *Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW15744 SLC (3FNC and GSS)* *1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV - 2FNC)*	2,348.50
	BWA1567	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW15785 SLC (3FNC and GSS)* *1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC)* *1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer*	2,557.50
	BWA1408	2 Function Single Lever Control and Rear-Mounted Loader Valve for 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors (SCV's Not Required). *For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.* *For H340 Loaders.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables* *1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves* *1 - BW15640 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)*	2,107.60

H340 Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1575	2 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for Field Installation *For 6020, 6010, 6000, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6505, 6615, 6715 and 7020 Series Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS)* *1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC)* *1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer*	2,928.20
	BWA1577	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls *For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 6020 and 7020 Series Tractor.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW15314 EH Third Function Valve* *1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts*	1,254.00
	BWA1578	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls *For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020 and 7020 Series Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW15118 Third Function E-ICV Valve* *1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts*	1,311.20
	BWA1569	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls *For 2FNC SCL and M-ICV ordered with 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW15987 EH Third Function Valve* *1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts*	1,257.30
	BWA1570	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls *For 2FNC SCL and E-ICV ordered with 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW15988 E-ICV Grapple Valve (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts*	1,311.20
	BWA1574	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls *To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Option. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW15966 3rd Function Oil Line* *1 - BW16103 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC* *1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts.*	612.70

H340 Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1612	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls *To add 3rd Function to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Option.* *For 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW15966 3rd Function Oil Line* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC* *1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts*	612.70
	BWA1573	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts *To add 3rd Function to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Single Point Connection Option.* *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW15966 3rd Function Oil Line* *1 - BW16103 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC* *1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts*	1,112.10
	BWA1611	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts *To add 3rd Function to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Single Point Connection Option.* *For 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW15966 3rd Function Oil Line* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC* *1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts*	1,112.10
	BWA1566	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.* *Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW15744 SLC (3FNC and GSS)* *1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)*	3,116.30
	BWA1568	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW15785 SLC (3FNC and GSS)* *1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)* *1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer*	3,326.40
	BWA1607	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.* *Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.* *Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)*	589.60

H340 Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1576	3 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for Field Installation *For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 and 7020 Series Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS)* *1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)* *1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer*	3,697.10
	BWA1579	3-SCL, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 7010, 7000 Series Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables* *1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves* *1 - BW15640 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW15641 Hoses and Parts (3FNC)* *1 - BW14366 Rear Mounted EH Valve* *1 - BW15119 Rear Mounted EH Valve Mounting Parts*	3,469.40
	BW16102	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.*	363.00
	BWA1564	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.* *Kit includes the following components:* *BW16102 - 2 FNC Hoses and Parts* *BW16103 - 3rd FNC Hoses and Parts*	589.60
	BW15985	Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) *For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders.* *For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors*	1,082.40
	BW15986	Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) *For H340 Loaders.* *For 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.*	1,623.60
	BW14678	Single Lever Control and Cables *For H340, H360, H380 Loaders.* *For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.*	903.10
	BW15744	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (2 or 3 Function) *For H340 Loaders.* *For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.*	903.10
	BW15785	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) *For H340 Loaders.* *For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.*	903.10
	BW15784	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) *For H340 Loaders.* *For 7200, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6605, 6615, and 6715 Series Tractors.*	1,273.80

H340 Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Loader Suspension System:	
	BW15865	Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever *For H340, H360 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors.*	733.70
	BW16125	Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever *For H340, H360 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Non FT4 (- MY15) Series Tractors.*	733.70
	BW15866	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch *For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.*	1,043.90
	BW16070	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch *For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Non FT4 Series Tractors.*	1,043.90
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW15647	Bag of Parts *For H340 Loaders.* *For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 7020, 7030, and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.*	29.70
	BW15763	Digging Teeth *For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701.* *Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.*	277.20
	BW15006	Loader Boom and Bucket Valves *For H340, H360, H380 Loaders.* *For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.*	841.50
	BW15379	Power Beyond Spacer *For H340 Loaders.* *For 7020, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6605, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.*	210.10
	BW15989	Power Beyond Spacer *For H340 Loaders.* *For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.*	210.10
		Mounting Frame Components:	
	BW15971	Tool Box Bracket *For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.*	79.20
	BW16044	Tool Box Bracket *For H340, H360, H380 Loaders.*	79.20
		Oil Tubes and Parts:	
	BW15966	3rd Function Oil Line *For H340 Loaders.*	223.30
	BW16045	Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket *For H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.*	93.50
		Remote Carrier Latching System:	
	BW16991	Electric Remote Carrier Latching System	1,461.90

H340 Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Return-To-Position (RTP)	
	BW16262	H340 RTP Loader Kit *Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection.* *Also requires the installation of RTP tractor harness and software. (For small chassis 6Rs (6105R/6115R/6125R), order one of the E-ICV loader ready packages (834O or 834P), then chose the RTP option (832L). For mid chassis 6Rs (6140R/6150R), the loader ready packages are not compatible with the H340, thus all components are available as field installed only).* *Not compatible with Loader Suspension System.* *All RTP loader components are field installed.*	1,570.80
		Stationary Fenders:	
	BW15906	Stationary Fenders	1,195.70
		Tractor Mounting Frames:	
	BWA1563	Mounting Frame *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15885 Mounting Frame* *1 - BW15971 Toolbox Bracket*	1,622.50
	BWA1562	Mounting Frame *For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, 6150R, 7030, 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010, and 7000 Series 6-CYL Tractors and 6605, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15862 Mounting Frame* *1 - BW16044 Toolbox Bracket*	1,622.50
	BW15885	Mounting Frame *For H340 Loaders.* *For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 2WD and MFWD Tractors.*	1,543.30
	BW15862	Mounting Frame *For H340 Loaders.* *For 6140 R/M, 6150 R/M, 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030, 7030 Premium, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7020, 7010, and 7000 Series Tractors.*	1,543.30

620R Standard Farm Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Mounting Frame for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M Tractors
Two Function Non Self-Leveling Farm Loader (NSL)
Two Function Hoses and Parts
Two Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M
Hood Guard
85 in. Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets
Automatic Mast Latch
Global Carrier
Bucket Level Indicator

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.	
0BQDP		620R Standard Farm Loader	11,583.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUALS	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French North American and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish North American and Decal Kit	Same Price
		TRACTOR CONFIGURATIONS	
		Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for. *For backwards installation on tractors with H-Series loader frames, please configure the R-Series loader as Field Installed because you will need to order mounting frames and hydraulic connections.*	
0962		6R/6M Small Frame and 6X30/Premium Field Installed Loader *6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.*	Same Price
0963		6R/6M Small Frame FT4 Loader Ready Tractors *6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.* *Note: Loader Ready IT4 6R and 6M will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.*	Same Price
0995		Build to Stock Loader *No specific tractor configuration.*	In Base Price
		TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES	
		For loader ready tractors, order "Less Mounting Frames".	

620R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...	
1620		Mounting Frame for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M (4-Cylinder), 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, and 6430/P Tractors *Includes Tool Box Kit.*	In Base Price
1995		Less Mounting Frames	-1,704.00
		LOADER CONFIGURATION	
2621		620R Non Self-Leveling Farm Loader (NSL) 2-Function	In Base Price
2622		620R Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) 2-Function	1,967.00
2623		620R Non Self-Leveling Farm Loader (NSL) 3-Function	546.00
2624		620R Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) 3-Function	2,513.00
		HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS	
		For loader ready tractors, order code 3995 Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls. *For all tractors, Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.*	
3622		2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M FT4 Tractors *For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M and 6155R/M FT4 Tractors.*	In Base Price
3623		3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M FT4 Tractors *For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M FT4 Tractors.*	188.00
3624		2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M IT4 Tractors *For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, and 6150R/M IT4 Tractors.*	Same Price
3625		3-Function Hoses and parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M IT4 Tractors *For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, and 6150R/M IT4 Tractors.*	188.00
3632		2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors *For field installation on 6X30 Series, 6X30 Premium Series, small frame 7X30 Series, and small frame 7X30 Premium Series Tractors.*	Same Price
3633		3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors *For field installation on 6X30 Series, 6X30 Premium Series, small frame 7X30 Series, and small frame 7X30 Premium Series Tractors.*	188.00
3634		2-Function Single Lever Control, Mechanical ICV, Hoses and Parts for 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P Tractors *For field installation of joystick, 2 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P (Premium) Tractors.*	1,643.00
3635		3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P Tractors *For field installation of joystick, 3 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P (Premium) Tractors.*	2,278.00

620R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...	
3636		2-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors *For field installation of joystick, 2 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors.*	1,816.00
3637		3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors *For field installation of joystick, 3 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors.*	2,452.00
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-300.00
		HYDRAULIC CONNECTION	
		For loader ready tractors, you must order either code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single point hydraulic connection.	
4602		2-Function Quick Coupler Hydraulic Connection for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M Tractors, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P and 6430/P Tractors *For field installation of quick coupler hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.*	-405.00
4603		3-Function Quick Coupler Hydraulic Connection for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M Tractors, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P and 6430/P Tractors *For field installation of quick coupler hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.*	-291.00
4612		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M Tractors, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P and 6430/P Tractors *For field installation of single point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.*	In Base Price
4613		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M Tractors, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P and 6430/P Tractors *For field installation of single point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.*	315.00
4640		2-Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half for Loader Ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M Tractors *Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with 2-function hydraulics.*	-346.00
4650		3-Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half for Loader Ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M Tractors *Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with 3-function hydraulics.*	97.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-630.00
		HOOD GUARDS	
		For loader ready tractors, order code 5995 Less Hood Guard.	
5610		Hood Guard for 6R/M FT4, 6R/M IT4, and 30 / 30P Series Tractors *For field installation of hood guard on non-loader ready tractors.* *For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, AND 7230/P.*	In Base Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-413.00
		BALLAST BOX	
		For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.	
6020		Large Ballast Box	990.00

620R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BALLAST BOX ...Continued...	
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
		APPLICATIONS	
8220		85 in. (2150mm) Global Materials Bucket	-414.00
8230		85 in. (2150mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8240		85 in. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket	958.00
8250		96 in. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	238.00
8260		96 in. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket	1,118.00
8995		Less Bucket	-1,453.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:	
9421		Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille *For use on 85 in. and 96 in. Heavy Duty Buckets with Grapple Brackets.* *Requires third function hydraulics.*	2,799.00
		Wiring Harness:	
9908		Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package *This code is required if a customer requires Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch, Loader Suspension System, and/or Lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one Prep Package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.* *Hydraulic remote implement latch is currently unavailable due to supplier issues. Once we are able to begin sourcing the required components, we will reopen the code for Remote Latch.* *Required for code 9909, 9910, and/or 9920.*	165.00
		Lights:	
9910		Loader Lights *This code contains the loader components for the loader light system.* *Must be ordered with code 9908.*	307.00
		Loader Suspension System:	
9920		Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors *Due to tractor software limitations, loader suspension activation can not be triggered with electronic joysticks. Tractors equipped with electronic joystick and E-ICV must use rocker switch provided with the kit to trigger ON/OFF of loader suspension. Communication of tractor software availability will be provided as it comes available. Mechanical joysticks can be wired for LSS button activation.* *Must be ordered with code 9908.*	949.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

620R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:	
	BW16161	Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille *For use on 85 in. and 96 in. Heavy Duty Buckets with Grapple Brackets.* *Requires third function hydraulics.*	3,078.90
		Ballast Box:	
	BW15852	Large Ballast Box	1,196.80
		Buckets:	
	BW15918	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets *For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, and 640R Loaders.*	1,756.70
	BW16006	85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket *For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, and 640R Loaders.*	2,915.00
	BW15936	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket *For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, and 640R Loaders.*	1,256.20
	BW15919	96 In. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets *For H360, H380, 620R, and 640R Loaders.*	2,043.80
	BW16005	96 In. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket *For H340, H360, H380, 620R, and 640R Loaders.*	3,108.60
		Cutting Edges:	
	BW14267	85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware *(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.* *Compatible with 85in HD Bucket codes:BW15918 and BW16006.* *Compatible with 73 in HD Buckets (trim to fit length) Codes: BW15935.*	341.00
	BW14269	96 In. (2450 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware *(3/4"thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.* *Compatible with 96 in. HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.*	385.00
		Guards:	
	BW15892	Hood Guard *For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors.* *For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.* *For 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, and 6430/P Tractors.* *For 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P Tractors.*	499.40
		Hoses and Parts:	
	BW16869	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) *For 620R and 640R Loaders.* *For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors.*	226.60

620R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulic Connections:	
	BW16933	2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M.* *For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.*	272.80
	BW15914	2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half *For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.*	343.20
	BW16931	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M.* *For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.*	761.20
	BW16935	3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M.* *For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.*	503.80
	BW16828	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For 6110R/M, 6120R/M and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors.* *For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.*	1,141.80
	BW16808	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Loader Half *For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection.*	878.90
	BW16855	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) *2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M IT4 Tractors.*	363.00
	BW16857	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) *2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors.*	363.00
	BW16856	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) *3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M IT4 Tractors.*	589.60
	BW16858	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) *3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors.*	589.60
		Hydraulic Controls:	
	BW16806	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) *For 620R and 640R Loaders.* *For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M (4-Cylinder), 6145R/M, and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors.*	363.00
	BWA1789	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) *For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M (4-Cylinder), 6145R/M, and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW16806 2 FNC Hoses and Parts* *1 - BW16869 3rd FNC Hoses and Parts.*	See Parts

620R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW15763	Digging Teeth *For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701.* *Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.*	277.20
		Mounting Frame Components:	
	BW16888	Tool Box Bracket *For 640R Loader.* *For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors.* *For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6020 Series, 6010 Series, 6000 Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6515 4-Cyl Tractors.*	79.20
		Tractor Mounting Frames:	
	BWA1731	Mounting Frame *For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) FT4 Tractors, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6020 Series, 6010 Series, 6000 Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6515 4-Cyl Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW16826 Mounting Frame for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors* *1 - BW16888 Toolbox Bracket.*	See Parts
	BW16826	Mounting Frame *For 620R and 640R Loader.* *For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6020 Series, 6010 Series, 6000 Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6515 4-Cyl Tractors.*	1,981.10

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

640R Standard Farm Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Mounting Frame for 6145R/M, 6155R/M Tractors
Three Function Mechanical Self Leveling Farm Loader (MSL)
Three Function Hoses and Parts
Three Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 6145R/M, 6155R/M Tractors
Hood Guard
96 in. Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets
Automatic Mast Latch
Global Carrier
Bucket Level Indicator

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.	
0BNEP		640R Standard Farm Loader	15,588.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUALS	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French North American and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish North American and Decal Kit	Same Price
		TRACTOR CONFIGURATIONS	
		Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for. *For backwards installation on tractors with H-Series loader frames, please configure the R-Series loader as Field Installed because you will need to order mounting frames and hydraulic connections.*	
0962		6R/6M Small Frame and 6X30/Premium Field Installed Loader *6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.*	Same Price
0963		6R/6M Small Frame FT4 Loader Ready Tractors *6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.* *Note: Loader Ready IT4 6R and 6M will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.*	Same Price
0964		6R/6M Mid Frame and 7X30/Premium Field Installed Loader *6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, and 7230/P Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.*	Same Price
0965		6R/6M Mid Frame FT4 Loader Ready Tractors *6145R/M and 6155R/M Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.* *Note: Loader Ready IT4 6R and 6M will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.*	Same Price

640R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRACTOR CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...	
0995		Build to Stock Loader *No specific tractor configuration.*	In Base Price
		TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES	
		For loader ready tractors, order "Less Mounting Frames".	
1621		Mounting Frame for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M (4-Cylinder), 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, and 6430/P Tractors *Includes Cylinder Stop Kit for 640R Loader on 6M/R Small Frame Tractors.* *Includes Tool Box Kit.*	Same Price
1995		Less Mounting Frames *For 6M/R Mid-Frame (6-Cylinder) Tractors.*	-1,704.00
1996		Less Mounting Frames for 6M/R Small Frame (4-Cylinder) Tractors *Includes Cylinder Stop Kit for 640R Loader on 6M/R Small Frame Tractors.*	-1,704.00
1630		Mounting Frame for 6145R/M, 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors, 6140R/M, 6150R/M IT4 Tractors, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors *Includes Tool Box Kit.*	In Base Price
		LOADER CONFIGURATION	
2631		640R Non Self-Leveling Farm Loader (NSL) 2-Function	-2,902.00
2632		640R Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) 2-Function *Not compatible with 2wd Small Frame 6R/M Tractors.*	-630.00
2633		640R Non Self-Leveling Farm Loader (NSL) 3-Function	-2,272.00
2634		640R Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) 3-Function *Not compatible with 2wd Small Frame 6R/M Tractors.*	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS	
		For loader ready tractors, order code 3995 Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls. *For all tractors, Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.*	
3622		2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M FT4 Tractors *For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M and 6155R/M FT4 Tractors.*	-188.00
3623		3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M FT4 Tractors *For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M FT4 Tractors.*	In Base Price
3624		2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M IT4 Tractors *For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, and 6150R/M IT4 Tractors.*	-188.00
3625		3-Function Hoses and parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M IT4	Same Price

640R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued... Tractors *For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, and 6150R/M IT4 Tractors.*	
3632		2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors *For field installation on 6X30 Series, 6X30 Premium Series, small frame 7X30 Series, and small frame 7X30 Premium Series Tractors.*	-188.00
3633		3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors *For field installation on 6X30 Series, 6X30 Premium Series, small frame 7X30 Series, and small frame 7X30 Premium Series Tractors.*	Same Price
3634		2-Function Single Lever Control, Mechanical ICV, Hoses and Parts for 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P Tractors *For field installation of joystick, 2 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P (Premium) Tractors.*	1,455.00
3635		3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P Tractors *For field installation of joystick, 3 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P (Premium) Tractors.*	2,090.00
3636		2-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors *For field installation of joystick, 2 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors.*	1,628.00
3637		3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors *For field installation of joystick, 3 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors.*	2,264.00
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-488.00
		HYDRAULIC CONNECTION	
		For loader ready tractors, you must order either code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single point hydraulic connection.	
4602		2-Function Quick Coupler Hydraulic Connection for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M Tractors, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P and 6430/P Tractors *For field installation of quick coupler hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.*	-720.00
4603		3-Function Quick Coupler Hydraulic Connection for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M Tractors, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P and 6430/P Tractors *For field installation of quick coupler hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.*	-606.00
4604		2-Function Quick Coupler Hydraulic Connection for 6145R/M, 6155R/M Tractors, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P and 7230/P Tractors *For field installation of quick coupler hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.*	-720.00
4605		3-Function Quick Coupler Hydraulic Connection for 6145R/M and 6155R/M Tractors, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P and 7230/P Tractors *For field installation of quick coupler hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.*	-606.00
4612		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M Tractors, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P and 6430/P Tractors *For field installation of single point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.*	-315.00
4613		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M Tractors, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P and 6430/P Tractors	Same Price

640R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...	
		For field installation of single point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.	
4614		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 6145R/M, 6155R/M Tractors, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, and 7230/P Tractors *For field installation of single point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.*	-315.00
4615		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 6145R/M, 6155R/M Tractors, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, and 7230/P Tractors *For field installation of single point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.*	In Base Price
4640		2-Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half for Loader Ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M Tractors *Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with 2-function hydraulics.*	-661.00
4650		3-Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half for Loader Ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M Tractors *Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with 3-function hydraulics.*	-218.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-945.00
		HOOD GUARDS	
		For loader ready tractors, order code 5995 Less Hood Guard.	
5610		Hood Guard for 6R/M FT4, 6R/M IT4, and 30 / 30P Series Tractors *For field installation of hood guard on non-loader ready tractors.* *For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, AND 7230/P.*	In Base Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-413.00
		BALLAST BOX	
		For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.	
6020		Large Ballast Box	990.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
		APPLICATIONS	
8220		85 in. (2150mm) Global Materials Bucket	-652.00
8230		85 in. (2150mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	-238.00
8240		85 in. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket	720.00
8250		96 in. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8260		96 in. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket	880.00
8995		Less Bucket	-1,691.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

640R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:	
9421		Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille *For use on 85 in. and 96 in. Heavy Duty Buckets with Grapple Brackets.* *Requires third function hydraulics.*	2,799.00
		Wiring Harness:	
9908		Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package *This code is required if a customer requires Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch, Loader Suspension System, and/or Lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one Prep Package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.* *Hydraulic remote implement latch is currently unavailable due to supplier issues. Once we are able to begin sourcing the required components, we will reopen the code for Remote Latch.* *Required for code 9909, 9910, and/or 9920.*	165.00
		Lights:	
9910		Loader Lights *This code contains the loader components for the loader light system.* *Must be ordered with code 9908.*	307.00
		Loader Suspension System:	
9920		Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors *Due to tractor software limitations, loader suspension activation can not be triggered with electronic joysticks. Tractors equipped with electronic joystick and E-ICV must use rocker switch provided with the kit to trigger ON/OFF of loader suspension. Communication of tractor software availability will be provided as it comes available. Mechanical joysticks can be wired for LSS button activation.* *Must be ordered with code 9908.*	949.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:	
	BW16161	Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille *For use on 85 in. and 96 in. Heavy Duty Buckets with Grapple Brackets.* *Requires third function hydraulics.*	3,078.90
		Ballast Box:	
	BW15852	Large Ballast Box	1,196.80
		Buckets:	
	BW15918	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets *For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, and 640R Loaders.*	1,756.70
	BW16006	85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket *For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, and 640R Loaders.*	2,915.00

640R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15936	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket *For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, and 640R Loaders.*	1,256.20
	BW15919	96 In. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets *For H360, H380, 620R, and 640R Loaders.*	2,043.80
	BW16005	96 In. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket *For H340, H360, H380, 620R, and 640R Loaders.*	3,108.60
		Cutting Edges:	
	BW14267	85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware *(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.* *Compatible with 85in HD Bucket codes:BW15918 and BW16006.* *Compatible with 73 in HD Buckets (trim to fit length) Codes: BW15935.*	341.00
	BW14269	96 In. (2450 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware *(3/4"thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.* *Compatible with 96 in. HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.*	385.00
		Guards:	
	BW15892	Hood Guard *For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors.* *For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.* *For 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, and 6430/P Tractors.* *For 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P Tractors.*	499.40
		Hoses and Parts:	
	BW16869	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) *For 620R and 640R Loaders.* *For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors.*	226.60
		Hydraulic Connections:	
	BW16933	2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M.* *For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.*	272.80
	BW16934	2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For 6145R/M, 6155R/M.* *For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, 7330/P.*	272.80
	BW15914	2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half *For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.*	343.20
	BW16931	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M.* *For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.*	761.20

640R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16932	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For 6145R/M, 6155R/M.* *For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, 7330/P.*	761.20
	BW16935	3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M.* *For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.*	503.80
	BW16936	3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For 6145R/M, 6155R/M.* *For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, 7330/P.*	503.80
	BW16828	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For 6110R/M, 6120R/M and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors.* *For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.*	1,141.80
	BW16829	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors.* *For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P.*	1,141.80
	BW16808	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Loader Half *For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection.*	878.90
	BW16855	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) *2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M IT4 Tractors.*	363.00
	BW16857	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) *2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors.*	363.00
	BW16856	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) *3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M IT4 Tractors.*	589.60
	BW16858	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) *3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors.*	589.60
		Hydraulic Controls:	
	BW16806	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) *For 620R and 640R Loaders.* *For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M (4-Cylinder), 6145R/M, and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors.*	363.00
	BWA1789	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) *For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M (4-Cylinder), 6145R/M, and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW16806 2 FNC Hoses and Parts* *1 - BW16869 3rd FNC Hoses and Parts.*	See Parts
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW16966	Cylinder Stop Kit *For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, and 6125R/M tractors equipped with 640R loader.*	97.90

640R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15763	Digging Teeth *For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701.* *Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.*	277.20
		Mounting Frame Components:	
	BW16888	Tool Box Bracket *For 640R Loader.* *For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors.* *For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6020 Series, 6010 Series, 6000 Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6515 4-Cyl Tractors.*	79.20
	BW16889	Tool Box Bracket *For 640R Loader.* *For 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors.* *For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P.*	79.20
		Tractor Mounting Frames:	
	BWA1732	Mounting Frame *For 6145R/M, 6155R/M Tractors, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW16827 (Mounting frame for 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P)* *1 - BW16889 Toolbox Bracket.*	See Parts
	BW16827	Mounting Frame *For 640R Loaders.* *For 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P.*	1,981.10
	BWA1731	Mounting Frame *For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) FT4 Tractors, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6020 Series, 6010 Series, 6000 Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6515 4-Cyl Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW16826 Mounting Frame for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors* *1 - BW16888 Toolbox Bracket.*	See Parts
	BW16826	Mounting Frame *For 620R and 640R Loader.* *For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6020 Series, 6010 Series, 6000 Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6515 4-Cyl Tractors.*	1,981.10

H360 Standard Farm Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Equipment:
Mounting Frame for 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7020
Two Function Standard Farm Loader (NSL)
Two Function Hoses and Parts
Two Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers
Hood Guard for 6M and 6R Tractors
96 In. (2450 MM) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with
Grapple Brackets
Quik-Tatch Parking
Global Carrier
Bucket Level Indicator

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
04E1P		H360 Standard Farm Loader	11,230.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		Operator's Manual - United States	In Base Price
0184		Operator's Manual - Canada	Same Price
0230		Operator's Manual and Text Free Decal Kit - Australia *Includes Code of Practice.*	Same Price
0237		Operator's Manual and Text Free Decal Kit - New Zealand *Includes Code of Practice.*	Same Price
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		Less Package	In Base Price
		TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES	
		Refer to the Loader and Tractor Compatibility Chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for Approved Loader/Tractor Compatibility. *For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors, and 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R FT4 Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 1995.* *For 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800, and 7810 Tractors, Order Code 1995 then order the mounting frames through Service Parts. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for bundle number information.*	
1600		Mounting Frame *For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 and 7020 Small Frame Series Tractors.* *Mounting Frames are not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).* *Includes Tool Box Bracket.*	In Base Price
1601		Mounting Frame *For 6175R/M, 6195R/M and 6215R FT4 Tractors.*	Same Price
1605		Mounting Frame	Same Price

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued... *For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors.* *Mounting Frames are not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).* *Includes Tool Box Bracket.*	
1995		Less Mounting Frame	-1,679.00
		LOADER CONFIGURATION	
2640		H360 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 2 Function	In Base Price
2642		H360 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 3 Function	562.00
2643		H360 Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) - 2 Function	1,685.00
2645		H360 Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) - 3 Function	2,246.00
		HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS	
		For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors, and 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready, order Code 3995. *On all 6M and 6R Series Tractors, Mid-Mount Valve and Joysticks must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.* *For 7030 Premium Series Tractors, Electronic Joysticks and E-ICVs must be ordered from the Tractor Factory (Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and M-ICVs).* *For 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors order Hydraulic Hoses and Controls from Attachments for Field Conversion and select Option Code 3995.*	
3650		2 Function Hoses and Parts *For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors.* *Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the loader mounting frame.* *M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from Tractor Factory.* *Hoses and Parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).*	In Base Price
3651		2 Function Hoses and Parts *For 7030 Premium and 7030 Tractors.* *Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the loader mounting frame.* *M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from Tractor Factory.*	Same Price
3652		2-Function Hoses and Parts for Quick Coupler Connection *For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.* *Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the loader mounting frame.* *Note: M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from Tractor Factory.*	Same Price
3653		2-Function Rigid Lines and Parts for Single Point Connection *For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.* *Rigid from the tractor Mid-ICV to the loader mounting frame.* *Note: M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from Tractor Factory.*	32.00
3655		3 Function Hoses and Parts *For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors.* *Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the loader mounting frame.* *M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from Tractor Factory.* *Hoses and Parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).*	185.00

H360 Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...	
3656		3 Function Hoses and Parts *For 7030 Premium and 7030 Tractors.* *Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the loader mounting frame.* *M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from Tractor Factory.*	185.00
3657		3-Function Hoses and Parts for Quick Coupler Connection *Hoses and parts for quick coupler connection from the tractor mid ICV to loader mounting frames on 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.*	185.00
3658		3-Function Rigid Lines and Parts for Single Point Connection *Rigid Lines and Parts for single point connection from the tractor mid-ICV to the loader mounting frames on 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.*	196.00
3660		2 Function - SLC and M-ICV Hoses and Parts *For 7030 Premium Tractors.* *For 7430 and 7530 Premium Tractors, Order W53299.* *Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.*	1,618.00
3665		3 Function - SLC and M-ICV Hoses and Parts *For 7030 Premium Tractors.* *For 7430 and 7530 Premium Tractors, Order W53299.* *Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.*	2,244.00
3670		2 Function - SLC and M-ICV Hoses and Parts *For 7030 Tractors.*	1,789.00
3675		3 Function - SLC and M-ICV Hoses and Parts *For 7030 Tractors.*	2,415.00
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-296.00
		HYDRAULIC CONNECTION	
		For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors, and 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, order Code 4640 or 4650.	
4605		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For Field Installation.* *For 6M (mid and large chassis), 6R (mid and large chassis), SF7030, SF7030 Premium, SF7020, 7010, 7000 Series, and 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.*	In Base Price
4606		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.* *For Field Installation.*	Same Price
4610		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For Field Installation.* *For 6M (mid and large chassis), 6R (mid and large chassis), SF7030, SF7030 Premium, SF7020, 7010, 7000 Series, and 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.*	188.00
4611		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.* *For Field Installation.*	188.00
4620		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for IT4 (Tractor Half and Loader Half) *For Field Installation.*	399.00

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...	
		For 6M (mid and large chassis), 6R (mid and large chassis), SF7030, SF7030 Premium, SF7020, 7010, 7000 Series, and 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.	
4621		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) *For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.* *For Field Installation.*	399.00
4630		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for IT4 (Tractor Half and Loader Half) *For Field Installation.* *For 6M (mid and large chassis), 6R (mid and large chassis), SF7030, SF7030 Premium, SF7020, 7010, 7000 Series, and 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.* *Single-Point Coupler, 3 FCN.* *Grapple Single-Point Coupler, Oil Lines,and Bracket.*	785.00
4631		3- Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) *For Field Installation on 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.* *Single Point Coupler, 3 FCN.* *Grapple Single-Point coupler, Oil Lines, and Bracket.*	785.00
4640		2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half *For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Loader Ready Package.* *Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834B or 834O (2 Function Loader Ready Packages).*	57.00
4650		3 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half *For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Loader Ready Package.* *Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A or 834P (3 Function Loader Ready Packages).*	571.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-222.00
		HOOD GUARDS	
		For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors, and 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, order Code 5995.	
5610		Hood Guard *For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.* *Hood Guard not required when 6M/6R tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).*	In Base Price
5620		Hood Guard *For 6615, 6715, 7020, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.*	Same Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-407.00
		BALLAST BOX	
6020		Ballast Box	976.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price

H360 Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		BUCKETS	
8220		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Materials Bucket	-642.00
8230		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	-235.00
8240		2150 MM (85 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	710.00
8250		2450 MM (96 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets *Not recommended for use with H360 on 6140M/R-6150M/R due to ballasting issues.*	In Base Price
8260		2450 MM (96 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	867.00
8750		Less Bucket	-1,666.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:	
9150		Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille *Requires Code 8230 or 8250.*	2,799.00
		Stationary Fenders:	
9160		Stationary Fenders	1,087.00
		Loader Suspension System:	
9550		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever *For H340, H360 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Non FT4 (- MY15) Series Tractors.*	667.00
9551		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever *For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.*	657.00
9552		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch *For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R FT4 Tractors.*	935.00
9553		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch *For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Non FT4 Series Tractors.*	949.00
9554		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever *For H340, H360 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors.*	667.00
9555		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch *For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.*	949.00
		Australian Service Lock:	
9200		Australia Service Lock Bundle *Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).*	325.00

H360 Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Return-To-Position (RTP)	
9903		H360 RTP Loader Kit *Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection.* *Also requires the installation of RTP tractor harness and software.* *For mid 6Rs IT4 (6140R/6150R) and large chassis 6Rs IT4 (6170R/6190R/6210R), order one of the E-ICV loader ready packages (834O or 834P), then chose the RTP option (832L).* *For large chassis 6R FT4 tractors (6175R, 6195R, and 6215R), order one of the E-ICV loader ready packages (8916 or 8917), then chose the RTP options (8905). Only compatible with Right Hand Console (Quad transmissions) due to software restrictions.* *Not compatible with Loader Suspension System.* *All RTP loader components are field installed.*	1,428.00
		Remote Carrier Latching System:	
9800		Electric Remote Carrier Latching System	1,329.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Australian Service Lock:	
	BW16332	Australia Service Lock Bundle *Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).*	See Parts
		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:	
	BW16161	Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille *Requires Code 8230 or 8250.*	3,078.90
		Ballast Box:	
	BW15852	Large Ballast Box	1,196.80
		Buckets:	
	BW15918	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets *For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, and 640R Loaders.*	1,756.70
	BW16006	85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket *For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, and 640R Loaders.*	2,915.00
	BW15936	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket *For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, and 640R Loaders.*	1,256.20
	BW15919	96 In. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets *For H360, H380, 620R, and 640R Loaders.*	2,043.80
	BW16005	96 In. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket *For H340, H360, H380, 620R, and 640R Loaders.*	3,108.60

H360 Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Cutting Edges:	
	BW14267	85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware *(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.* *Compatible with 85in HD Bucket codes:BW15918 and BW16006.* *Compatible with 73 in HD Buckets (trim to fit length) Codes: BW15935.*	341.00
	BW14269	96 In. (2450 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware *(3/4"thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.* *Compatible with 96 in. HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.*	385.00
		EH Valve:	
	BW15118	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) *For H340, H360, & H380 Loaders.* *For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 7020 Series Tractors.*	690.80
	BW15987	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) *For H360 & H380 Loaders.* *For 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.*	638.00
	BW15988	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) *For H360 & H380 Loaders.* *For 7030 Premium Series Tractors.*	690.80
	BW15119	EH Mounting Parts *For H340, H360, H380 Loaders.* *For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.*	525.80
	BW14366	EH Valve *For H340, H360 and H380 Loaders.* *For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.*	608.30
	BW15314	Mid-Mount E- ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) *For H340, H360, & H380 Loaders.* *For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 7020 Series Tractors.*	634.70
		Guards:	
	BW15616	Heavy Duty Hood Guard *For 7030, 7030 Premium, and 7020 Series Tractors and 6615 and 6715 Tractors.*	499.40
	BW14035	Hood Guard *For 6605, 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors.*	425.70
	BW14796	Hood Guard *For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors.*	425.70
	BW15892	Hood Guard *For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors.* *For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.* *For 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, and 6430/P Tractors.* *For 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P Tractors.*	499.40

H360 Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hoses and Parts:	
	BW15123	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) *For H360, H380 Loaders.* *For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.*	363.00
	BW15093	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) *For H360, H380 Loaders.* *For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.*	226.60
	BW16113	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) *For H360 Loaders.* *For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030, and 7030 Premium Tractors.*	226.60
	BW16187	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) *For H360 & H380 Loaders.* *For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.*	226.60
		Hydraulic Connections:	
	BW16106	2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Coupler *For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors.*	272.80
	BW15914	2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half *For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.*	343.20
	BW16797	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 and 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series 6-CYL Tractors and 6605, 6615, 6715 Tractors.*	See Parts
	BW16256	2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.*	272.80
	BW16254	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For H360 Loader.* *For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.*	761.20
	BWA1548	3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Coupler *For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 and 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series 6-CYL Tractors and 6605, 6615, 6715 Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16107 Quick Coupler (3FNC)* *1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.*	503.80
	BWA1546	3 Function Mid-Mount Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Loader Half *For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY14 -) 3 Function Loader Ready Packages.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16401 3 Function Single Point Connector.* *1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.*	972.40
	BW16401	3 Function Multi-Coupler, Loader Half *For H360 Loaders.* *For 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package.*	878.90

H360 Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16798	3 Function Single Point Coupler *For H360 Loaders.* *For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 7030, 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010, 7000, 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Series Tractors.*	See Parts
	BW16255	3 Function Single Point Coupler *For H360 Loaders.* *For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 tractors.*	1,141.80
	BWA1547	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For H360 Loaders* *For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6175M/R, 6190M/R, 6210M/R Tractors* *Kit contains the following components:* *1-BW16099 3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection* *1-BW16045 Grapple Single-Point Coupler, Oil Lines, and Bracket*	1,236.40
	BW16099	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For H360 Loaders.* *For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190M/R, 6210M/R Tractors.*	1,141.80
	BWA1729	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 and 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series 6-CYL Tractors and 6605, 6615, 6715 Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16798 Single Point Coupler (3FNC).* *1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.*	See Parts
	BWA1728	3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers *For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1-BW16257 Quick Coupler, 3 Function.* *1-BW16045 Grapple Coupler, Oil Lines, and Bracket.*	See Parts
	BWA1730	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For H360 Loader.* *For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1-BW16255 Single-Point Coupler, 3 Function.* *1-BW16045 Grapple Single-Point Coupler, Oil Lines, and Bracket.*	See Parts
	BW16107	3rd Function Quick Couplers *For H360 Loaders.* *For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 7030, 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010, 7000, 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Series Tractors.*	410.30
	BW16257	3rd Function Quick Couplers *For H360 Loaders.* *For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.*	410.30
	BW16133	Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts *For H360 Loaders.* *For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7020, and 7030 Series Tractors.*	162.80
	BW16132	Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts *For H360 Loaders.* *For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7020, and 7030 Series Tractors..*	662.20

H360 Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulic Controls: *See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.* *Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.*	
	BW16112	2 Function Hoses and Parts *For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors.*	363.00
	BW16186	2 Function Hoses and Parts *For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.* *Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.*	363.00
	BWA1552	2 Function SCL, M-ICV Hoses and Parts *For 7020 Series Tractors.* *For Field Installation.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS)* *1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC)* *1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer*	2,928.20
	BWA1565	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 7030 Premium Tractors.* *Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).* *1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS).* *1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC).*	2,348.50
	BWA1567	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 7030 Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).* *1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS).* *1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC).* *1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer.*	2,557.50
	BWA1540	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For H360 Loaders.* *For 7430 and 7530 Premium tractors (order W53299).* *1-BW16186 2 Function hoses and parts* *1-BW15744 Single lever control* *1-BW15985 Control valve (M-ICV 2-FCN)*	2,348.50
	BWA1542	2 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for 7030 Tractors *For H360 Loaders.* *For 7030 Tractors.* *Kit contains the following components:* *1-BW16186 2 Function Hoses and Parts* *1-BW15785 Single Lever Control (3FCN and GSS)* *1-BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FCN)* *1-BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer*	2,557.50

H360 Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16309	2-Function, Quick Couplers, Hoses and Parts *Hoses and parts for quick coupler connection from tractor mid-ICV to loader mounting frames for H360 on 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.* *Note: M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from tractor factory.*	363.00
	BW16471	2-Function, Single Point, Rigid Lines and Parts *Rigid lines and parts for single point connection from tractor mid-ICV to loader mounting frames for H360 on 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.* *Note: M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from tractor factory.*	401.50
	BWA1539	3 Function Hoses and Parts *For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 Premium and 7030 Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16112 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW16113 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).*	589.60
	BWA1549	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls *To add 3rd FNC to existing 2 Function Loader on Tractors with Multi-Coupler Option.* *For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors.* *(3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from the Tractor Factory.)* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW15879 3rd Function Oil Line* *1 - BW16113 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC* *1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd FNC Single Point Coupler Parts*	1,112.10
	BWA1550	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls *To add 3rd FNC to existing 2 Function Loader on Tractors with Quick Coupler Option.* *For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R and 6210R Tractors.* *(3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from the Tractor Factory.)* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW15879 3rd Function Oil Line* *1 - BW16113 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC* *1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd FNC Quick Coupler Parts*	612.70
	BWA1544	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls *For existing 2FNC SLC and M-ICV ordered with 7030 or 7030 Premium Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW15987 EH Third Function Valve* *1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts*	1,257.30
	BWA1545	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls *For existing 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 7030 Premium Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW15988 EH Third Function E-ICV Valve* *1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts*	1,311.20

H360 Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1555	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls *For existing 2FNC E-ICV with 7020 Series Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW15118 EH Third Function E-ICV Valve* *1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts*	1,311.20
	BWA1610	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls *To add 3rd FNC to existing 2 Function Loader on Tractors with Multi-Coupler Option.* *For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.* *(3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW15879 3rd Function Oil Line* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC* *1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd FNC Quick Coupler Parts*	612.70
	BWA1609	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls *To add 3rd FNC to existing 2 Function Loader on Tractors with Multi-Coupler Option.* *For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors.* *(3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW15879 3rd Function Oil Line* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC* *1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd FNC Single Point Coupler Parts*	1,112.10
	BWA1534	3 Function SLC, ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 7020 Series Tractors.* *For Field Installation.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (3FNC)* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS)* *1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)* *1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer*	3,697.10
	BWA1566	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 7030 Premium Tractors.* *Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).* *1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS).* *1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC).*	3,116.30
	BWA1568	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 7030 Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).* *1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS).* *1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3rd FNC).* *1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer.*	3,326.40

H360 Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1543	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For H360 and H380 Loaders.* *For 7030 Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1-BW16186 2 Function Hoses and Parts* *1-BW16187 3 Function Hoses and Parts* *1-BW15785 Sinlge Lever Control (3F + GSS)* *1-BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FCN)* *1-BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer*	3,326.40
	BWA1607	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.* *Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.* *Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)*	589.60
	BWA1541	3 Function SLC, M-IVC, Hoses and Parts *For H360 and H380 Loaders.* *For 7030 Premium Tractors (For 7430 and 7530 Premium Tractors order W53299).* *Kit includes the following components:* *1-BW16186 2 Function Hoses and Parts* *1-BW16187 3 Function Hoses and Parts* *1-BW15744 Single Lever Control* *1-BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3F)*	3,116.30
	BWA1535	3 Function SLC, Rear Mount Loader Control Valve, Hoses and Parts *For Field Installation.* *For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables* *1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bracket Cables* *1 - BW15123 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW15093 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW14366 Rear Mounted EH Valve* *1 - BW15119 Rear Mounted EH Valve*	3,469.40
	BWA1727	3-Function, Quick Coupler, Hoses and Parts *Hoses and parts for quick-coupler connection from tractor mid-ICV to loader mounting frames on H360 for 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1- BW16309 2-Function Quick Couplers hoses and parts.* *1- BW16113 3-Function Hoses and Parts.*	See Parts
	BW16472	3-Function, Single Point, Rigid Lines and Parts *Rigid lines for single point connection from tractor mid-ICV to loader mounting frames on H360 and H380 for 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.*	602.80
	BW15985	Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) *For H360 Loaders.* *For 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.*	1,082.40
	BW15986	Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) *For H360 & H380 Loaders.* *For 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.*	1,623.60

H360 Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14678	Single Lever Control and Cables *For H340, H360, H380 Loaders.* *For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.*	903.10
	BW15744	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (2 or 3 Function) *For H360 & H380 Loaders.* *For 7430 Premium & 7530 Premium Series Tractors.*	903.10
	BW15785	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) *For H360 & H380 Loaders.* *For 7030 Series Tractors.*	903.10
	BW15784	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) *For H360 & H380 Loaders.* *For 7020 Tractors.*	1,273.80
		Loader Suspension System:	
	BW15865	Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever *For H340, H360 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors.*	733.70
	BW16125	Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever *For H340, H360 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Non FT4 (- MY15) Series Tractors.*	733.70
	BW16267	Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever *For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.*	722.70
	BW15866	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch *For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.*	1,043.90
	BW16070	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch *For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Non FT4 Series Tractors.*	1,043.90
	BW16266	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch *For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R FT4 Tractors.*	1,028.50
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW15647	Bag of Parts *For H360 & H380 Loader.* *For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 7020, 7030, and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.*	29.70
	BW15763	Digging Teeth *For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701.* *Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.*	277.20
	BW15006	Loader Boom and Bucket Valves *For H340, H360, H380 Loaders.* *For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.*	841.50
	BW15379	Power Beyond Spacer *For H360 & H380 Loaders.* *For 7020 Tractors.*	210.10
	BW15989	Power Beyond Spacer *For H360 & H380 Loaders.* *For 7030 Series Tractors.*	210.10

H360 Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Mounting Frame Components:	
	BW16079	Mounting Brackets *For H360, H380 Loaders.* *For 7200, 7400, 7210, and 7410 Tractors.*	123.20
	BW15170	Mounting Plate *For H360, H380 Loaders.* *For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800, and 7810 Tractors.*	151.80
	BW15894	Tool Box Bracket *For H360 and H380 Loaders.* *For 6170M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030, and 7020 Series Tractors.* *For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.*	79.20
	BW16044	Tool Box Bracket *For H340, H360, H380 Loaders.*	79.20
		Oil Tubes and Parts:	
	BW15879	3rd Function Oil Line *For H360 Loaders.*	223.30
	BW16045	Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket *For H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.*	93.50
		Remote Carrier Latching System:	
	BW16991	Electric Remote Carrier Latching System	1,461.90
		Return-To-Position (RTP)	
	BW16263	H360 RTP Loader Kit *Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection.* *Also requires the installation of RTP tractor harness and software.* *For mid 6Rs IT4 (6140R/6150R) and large chassis 6Rs IT4 (6170R/6190R/6210R), order one of the E-ICV loader ready packages (834O or 834P), then chose the RTP option (832L).* *For large chassis 6R FT4 tractors (6175R, 6195R, and 6215R), order one of the E-ICV loader ready packages (8916 or 8917), then chose the RTP options (8905). Only compatible with Right Hand Console (Quad transmissions) due to software restrictions.* *Not compatible with Loader Suspension System.* *All RTP loader components are field installed.*	1,570.80
		Stationary Fenders:	
	BW15906	Stationary Fenders	1,195.70
		Tractor Mounting Frames:	
	BWA1528	Mounting Frame *For H360 and H380 Loaders* *For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 Premium, 7030, and 7020 Series Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15889 Mounting Frame.* *1 - BW15894 Toolbox Kit.*	2,060.30

H360 Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1529	Mounting Frame *For 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15889 Mounting Frame* *1 - BW16044 Toolbox Bracket* *1 - BW16079 Mounting Bracket*	2,182.40
	BWA1558	Mounting Frame *For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 AND 7810 Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW16134 Mounting Frame.* *1 - BW15170 Mounting Plate.* *1 - BW16044 Toolbox Bracket.* *Note: To install mounting frames on 7610, 7710, and 7810 tractors it is necessary to follow up the pre-work specified in Installation Instructions W55278.*	2,277.00
	BW15889	Mounting Frame *For H360, H380 Loaders.* *For 6140 M/R, 6150 M/R, 6170 M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030, 7020, 7200, 7400, 7210, and 7410 Tractors.*	1,981.10
	BW16134	Mounting Frame *For H360, H380 Loaders.* *For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800, and 7810 Tractors.* *Note: To install mounting frames on 7610, 7710, and 7810 tractors it is necessary to follow up the pre-work specified on Installation Instructions W55278.*	2,044.90
	BWA1557	Mounting Frame *For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R and 6150R Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15889 Mounting Frame* *1 - BW16044 Toolbox Bracket*	2,060.30
	BWA1726	Mounting Frame *For H360 and H380 Loaders* *For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW16398 Mounting Frame.* *1 - BW15894 Toolbox Kit.*	See Parts
	BW16398	Mounting Frame *For H360 and H380 Loaders.* *For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.*	1,981.10

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Equipment:
Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Mounting Frame for 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7020 and 7030 Series Tractors
Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Tractor Half
Three Function Hydraulic Hoses and Lines
96 In. (2450 MM) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets
Quik-Tatch Parking
Global Carrier
Hood Guard for 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors
Bucket Level Indicator

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
04F1P		H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader	15,675.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		Operator's Manual - United States	In Base Price
0184		Operator's Manual - Canada	Same Price
0230		Operator's Manual and Text Free Decal Kit - Australia *Includes Code of Practice.*	Same Price
0237		Operator's Manual and Text Free Decal Kit - New Zealand *Includes Code of Practice.*	Same Price
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		Less Package	In Base Price
		TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES	
		Refer to the Loader and Tractor Compatibility Chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for Approved Loader/Tractor Compatibility. *For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors, and 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 1995.* *For 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800, and 7810 Tractors, Order Code 1995 then order the mounting frames through Service Parts. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for bundle number information.*	
1600		Mounting Frame *For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 and 7020 Small Frame Series Tractors.* *Mounting Frames are not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 8334P (Loader Ready Packages).* *Includes Tool Box Bracket.*	In Base Price
1601		Mounting Frame *For 6175R/M, 6195R/M and 6215R FT4 Tractors.*	Same Price
1995		Less Mounting Frame	-1,679.00

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...	
		HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS	
		For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors, and 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready, order Code 3995. *On all 6M and 6R Series Tractors, Mid-Mount Valve and Joysticks must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.* *For 7030 Premium Series Tractors, Electronic Joysticks and E-ICVs must be ordered from the Tractor Factory (Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and M-ICVs).* *For 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors order Hydraulic Hoses and Controls from Attachments for Field Conversion and select Option Code 3995.*	
3655		3 Function Hoses and Parts *For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors.* *Hoses and Parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).*	In Base Price
3656		3 Function Hoses and Parts *For 7030 Premium and 7030 Tractors.*	Same Price
3658		3-Function Rigid Lines and Parts for Single Point Connection *Rigid Lines and Parts for single point connection from the tractor mid-ICV to the loader mounting frames on 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.*	Same Price
3665		3 Function - SLC and M-ICV Hoses and Parts *For 7030 Premium Tractors.* *Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.*	2,059.00
3675		3 Function - SLC and M-ICV Hoses and Parts *For 7030 Tractors.*	2,230.00
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-480.00
		HYDRAULIC CONNECTION	
		For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R/M, 6195R/M and 6215R FT4 Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, order Code 4995.	
4600		Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Tractor Half IT4 *Hydraulic Connection is not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).*	In Base Price
4601		Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Tractor Half FT4 *For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Tractors.* *Note: For Field Installation.* *Hydraulic Connection is not required when 6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B or 834O, or 834P (Loader Ready Pacakges).*	Same Price
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-787.00
		HOOD GUARDS	
		For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, order Code 5995.	
5610		Hood Guard *For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.* *Hood Guard is not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).*	In Base Price

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HOOD GUARDS ...Continued...	
5620		Hood Guard *For 6615, 6715, 7020, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.*	Same Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-407.00
		BALLAST BOX	
6020		Ballast Box	976.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
		BUCKETS	
8220		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Materials Bucket	-642.00
8230		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	-235.00
8240		2150 MM (85 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	710.00
8250		2450 MM (96 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8260		2450 MM (96 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	867.00
8750		Less Bucket	-1,666.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:	
9150		Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille *Requires Code 8230 or 8250.*	2,799.00
		Stationary Fenders:	
9160		Stationary Fenders	1,087.00
		Loader Suspension System:	
9552		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch *For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R FT4 Tractors.*	935.00
9553		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch *For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Non FT4 Series Tractors.*	949.00
9555		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch *For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.*	949.00
		Australian Service Lock:	
9200		Australia Service Lock Bundle *Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).*	325.00

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Return-To-Position (RTP)	
9904		H380 RTP Loader Kit *Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection.* *Also requires the installation of RTP tractor harness and software.* *For large chassis 6R IT4 tractors (6170R/6190R/6210R), order the 3-function E-ICV loader ready package (834P), then chose the RTP/ESL Ready option (832L).* *For large chassis 6R FT4 tractors (6175R, 6195R, and 6215R), order the 3-function E-ICV loader ready package (8917), then chose the RTP/ESL Ready option (8905). Only compatible with Right Hand Console (Quad transmissions) due to software restrictions.* *Not compatible with Loader Suspension System.* *All RTP loader components are field installed.*	1,428.00
		Remote Carrier Latching System:	
9800		Electric Remote Carrier Latching System	1,329.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Australian Service Lock:	
	BW16332	Australia Service Lock Bundle *Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).*	See Parts
		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:	
	BW16161	Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille *Requires Code 8230 or 8250.*	3,078.90
		Ballast Box:	
	BW15852	Large Ballast Box	1,196.80
		Buckets:	
	BW15918	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets *For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, and 640R Loaders.*	1,756.70
	BW16006	85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket *For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, and 640R Loaders.*	2,915.00
	BW15936	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket *For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, and 640R Loaders.*	1,256.20
	BW15919	96 In. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets *For H360, H380, 620R, and 640R Loaders.*	2,043.80
	BW16005	96 In. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket *For H340, H360, H380, 620R, and 640R Loaders.*	3,108.60

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Cutting Edges:	
	BW14267	85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware *(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.* *Compatible with 85in HD Bucket codes:BW15918 and BW16006.* *Compatible with 73 in HD Buckets (trim to fit length) Codes: BW15935.*	341.00
	BW14269	96 In. (2450 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware *(3/4"thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.* *Compatible with 96 in. HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.*	385.00
		EH Valve:	
	BW15118	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) *For H340, H360, & H380 Loaders.* *For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 7020 Series Tractors.*	690.80
	BW15987	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) *For H360 & H380 Loaders.* *For 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.*	638.00
	BW15988	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) *For H360 & H380 Loaders.* *For 7030 Premium Series Tractors.*	690.80
	BW15119	EH Mounting Parts *For H340, H360, H380 Loaders.* *For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.*	525.80
	BW14366	EH Valve *For H340, H360 and H380 Loaders.* *For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.*	608.30
	BW15314	Mid-Mount E- ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) *For H340, H360, & H380 Loaders.* *For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 7020 Series Tractors.*	634.70
		Guards:	
	BW15616	Heavy Duty Hood Guard *For 7030, 7030 Premium, and 7020 Series Tractors and 6615 and 6715 Tractors.*	499.40
	BW14035	Hood Guard *For 6605, 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors.*	425.70
	BW14796	Hood Guard *For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors.*	425.70
	BW15892	Hood Guard *For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors.* *For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.* *For 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, and 6430/P Tractors.* *For 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P Tractors.*	499.40

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hoses and Parts:	
	BW15123	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) *For H360, H380 Loaders.* *For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.*	363.00
	BW15093	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) *For H360, H380 Loaders.* *For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.*	226.60
	BW16113	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) *For H380 Loaders.* *For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors.* *For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.*	226.60
	BW16187	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) *For H360 & H380 Loaders.* *For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.*	226.60
		Hydraulic Connections:	
	BW16097	3 Function Multi-Coupler, Tractor Half *For H380 Loaders.* *For 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190, and 6210R Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package.*	965.80
	BW16258	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection, FT4 Tractor Half and grapple mobile half *For H380 Loaders.* *For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.*	965.80
	BW16796	Single Point Hydraulic Connection, IT4 Tractor Half *For H380 Loaders.* *For 6170M/R, 6190R, 6210R Tractors.*	See Parts
		Hydraulic Controls: *See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.* *Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.*	
	BW16112	2 Function Hoses and Parts *For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors.*	363.00
	BWA1539	3 Function Hoses and Parts *For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 Premium and 7030 Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16112 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW16113 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).*	589.60
	BWA1536	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls *For existing 2FNC M-ICV with 7020 Series Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (3FNC)* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW15314 EH Third Function Valve* *1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts*	1,254.00

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1537	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls *For existing 2FNC E-ICV with 7020 Series Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW15118 Third Function E-ICV Valve* *1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts*	1,311.20
	BWA1532	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls *For existing 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 7030 or 7030 Premium Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).* *1 - BW15987 EH Third Function Valve.* *1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.* *1 - BW16097 Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Tractor Half.*	2,223.10
	BWA1533	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls *For existing 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 7030 Premium Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).* *1 - BW15988 EH Third Function E-ICV Valve.* *1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.* *1 - BW16097 Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Tractor Half.*	2,277.00
	BWA1534	3 Function SLC, ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 7020 Series Tractors.* *For Field Installation.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (3FNC)* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS)* *1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)* *1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer*	3,697.10
	BWA1566	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 7030 Premium Tractors.* *Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).* *1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS).* *1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC).*	3,116.30
	BWA1568	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 7030 Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).* *1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS).* *1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3rd FNC).* *1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer.*	3,326.40

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1607	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts *For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.* *Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)*	589.60
	BWA1535	3 Function SLC, Rear Mount Loader Control Valve, Hoses and Parts *For Field Installation.* *For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.* *Kit Includes the Following Components:* *1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables* *1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bracket Cables* *1 - BW15123 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)* *1 - BW15093 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)* *1 - BW14366 Rear Mounted EH Valve* *1 - BW15119 Rear Mounted EH Valve*	3,469.40
	BW16472	3-Function, Single Point, Rigid Lines and Parts *Rigid lines for single point connection from tractor mid-ICV to loader mounting frames on H360 and H380 for 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.*	602.80
	BW15986	Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) *For H360 & H380 Loaders.* *For 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.*	1,623.60
	BW14678	Single Lever Control and Cables *For H340, H360, H380 Loaders.* *For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.*	903.10
	BW15744	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (2 or 3 Function) *For H360 & H380 Loaders.* *For 7430 Premium & 7530 Premium Series Tractors.*	903.10
	BW15785	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) *For H360 & H380 Loaders.* *For 7030 Series Tractors.*	903.10
	BW15784	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) *For H360 & H380 Loaders.* *For 7020 Tractors.*	1,273.80
		Loader Suspension System:	
	BW15866	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch *For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.*	1,043.90
	BW16070	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch *For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Non FT4 Series Tractors.*	1,043.90
	BW16266	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch *For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R FT4 Tractors.*	1,028.50

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW15647	Bag of Parts *For H360 & H380 Loader.* *For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 7020, 7030, and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.*	29.70
	BW15763	Digging Teeth *For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701.* *Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.*	277.20
	BW15006	Loader Boom and Bucket Valves *For H340, H360, H380 Loaders.* *For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.*	841.50
	BW15379	Power Beyond Spacer *For H360 & H380 Loaders.* *For 7020 Tractors.*	210.10
	BW15989	Power Beyond Spacer *For H360 & H380 Loaders.* *For 7030 Series Tractors.*	210.10
		Mounting Frame Components:	
	BW16079	Mounting Brackets *For H360, H380 Loaders.* *For 7200, 7400, 7210, and 7410 Tractors.*	123.20
	BW15170	Mounting Plate *For H360, H380 Loaders.* *For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800, and 7810 Tractors.*	151.80
	BW15894	Tool Box Bracket *For H360 and H380 Loaders.* *For 6170M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030, and 7020 Series Tractors.* *For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.*	79.20
	BW16044	Tool Box Bracket *For H340, H360, H380 Loaders.*	79.20
		Remote Carrier Latching System:	
	BW16991	Electric Remote Carrier Latching System	1,461.90
		Return-To-Position (RTP)	
	BW16264	H380 RTP Loader Kit *Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection.* *Also requires the installation of RTP tractor harness and software.* *For large chassis 6R IT4 tractors (6170R/6190R/6210R), order the 3-function E-ICV loader ready package (834P), then chose the RTP/ESL Ready option (832L).* *For large chassis 6R FT4 tractors (6175R, 6195R, and 6215R), order the 3-function E-ICV loader ready package (8917), then chose the RTP/ESL Ready option (8905). Only compatible with Right Hand Console (Quad transmissions) due to software restrictions.* *Not compatible with Loader Suspension System.* *All RTP loader components are field installed.*	1,570.80

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Stationary Fenders:	
	BW15906	Stationary Fenders	1,195.70
		Tractor Mounting Frames:	
	BWA1528	Mounting Frame *For H360 and H380 Loaders* *For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 Premium, 7030, and 7020 Series Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15889 Mounting Frame.* *1 - BW15894 Toolbox Kit.*	2,060.30
	BWA1529	Mounting Frame *For 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15889 Mounting Frame* *1 - BW16044 Toolbox Bracket* *1 - BW16079 Mounting Bracket*	2,182.40
	BWA1558	Mounting Frame *For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 AND 7810 Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW16134 Mounting Frame.* *1 - BW15170 Mounting Plate.* *1 - BW16044 Toolbox Bracket.* *Note: To install mounting frames on 7610, 7710, and 7810 tractors it is necessary to follow up the pre-work specified in Installation Instructions W55278.*	2,277.00
	BW15889	Mounting Frame *For H360, H380 Loaders.* *For 6140 M/R, 6150 M/R, 6170 M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030, 7020, 7200, 7400, 7210, and 7410 Tractors.*	1,981.10
	BW16134	Mounting Frame *For H360, H380 Loaders.* *For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800, and 7810 Tractors.* *Note: To install mounting frames on 7610, 7710, and 7810 tractors it is necessary to follow up the pre-work specified on Installation Instructions W55278.*	2,044.90
	BWA1726	Mounting Frame *For H360 and H380 Loaders* *For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW16398 Mounting Frame.* *1 - BW15894 Toolbox Kit.*	See Parts
	BW16398	Mounting Frame *For H360 and H380 Loaders.* *For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.*	1,981.10

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Mechanical Self-Leveling
Mounting Frame for 7R, 7030 and 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors
Single Point Hydraulic Connection
Three Function Hydraulic Hoses and Lines
96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Global Bucket (Cat 2)
Quick-Tatch Parking
Global Carrier (Cat 2)
Hood Guard for 7R, 7030 and 7020 Large Frame Series
Tractors
Bucket Level Indicator

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
1711P		H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader	18,330.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		Operator's Manual - United States	In Base Price
0184		Operator's Manual - Canada	Same Price
0230		Operator's Manual and Decals - Australia *Australian Code of Practice and Decals.* *Requires Code 9200.*	Same Price
0237		Operator's Manual and Decals - New Zealand	Same Price
		TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES	
		For Loader Ready with 7R Tractors, order Code 2995. *Loader is not compatible with a front hitch on the 7R and 8R Series Tractors.* *Loader is not compatible with tractors equipped with front duals.*	
2701		Mounting Frame for Large Frame 7020 and 7030 (6 Cylinder) Series Tractors *Includes Tool Box Kit.*	In Base Price
2710		Mounting Frame for 7R FT4 (MY14 -) and 7R IT4 (MY11-13) Tractors *Mounting Frames not required when 7R tractor is ordered with code 8910 (Loader Ready Package).* *If have Water Separator (RE242329), must also order 1-W55546, 1-RE321504, 3-19M7785, 3-19M7296 to relocate Water Separator.* *Loader is not compatible with a front hitch on the 7R Series Tractors.* *Includes Tool Box Kit.*	Same Price
2810		Mounting Frame for 8R FT4, 8R IT4, 8R Tier 3, 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 PST Tractors *Mounting Frames for 8R FT4 (Late MY14 -), 8R IT4 (MY11-Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10) Tractors equipped with PowerShift Transmission.* *Loader is not compatible with front hitch on 8R Series Tractors.* *Includes Tool Box Kit.*	1,142.00
2811		Mounting Frame for 8R FT4, 8R IT4, 8R Tier 3, and 8030 Series IVT and E23 Tractors *Mounting Frames for 8R FT4 (Late MY14 -), 8R IT4 (MY11-Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10), and 8030 Series Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission and E23*	1,142.00

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...	
		Transmission.	
		Loader is not compatible with front hitch on 8R Series Tractors.	
		Includes Tool Box Kit.	
2995		Less Mounting Frames	-1,964.00
		HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS	
		For 7020, 7030, 7R and 8R Series Tractors, loader control components (Rear SCV's, Mid-ICV's and Single Lever Control) must be ordered with tractors.	
		For 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 039999 and below) without 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple Valve Kit (grapple valve requires 4 rear SCVs; if not equipped with 4 rear SCVs, order 1-RE238579), 1-AR243091 Single Lever Control Kit, 1-RE219046 SCO Control Unit, 1-RE250961 Wiring Harness, and 1-R247855 Software Download (software download available from PDC).	
		For 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 039999 and below) with 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple Valve Kit and 1-AR243091 Single Lever Control Kit.	
		For 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 040000 and above) without 5th SCV, order 1-RE283389 Grapple Valve Kit and 1-AR243091 Single Lever Control Kit.	
		For 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 040000 and above) with 5th SCV, order 1-AR243091 Single Lever Control Kit.	
		For Loader Ready Package with 7R Tractors, order Code 3995.	
		For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake, order code 3900.	
3712		3 Function Hoses and Parts Large Frame 7020 and 7030 (6-Cylinder) Series Tractors	Same Price
		Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to Single Point Coupler (Tractor Half).	
		Not for 7030, 7020 Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake, see code 3900.	
3720		3 Function Hoses and Parts for 7R FT4 (MY14 -) and 7R IT4 (MY11-MY13) Series Tractors	In Base Price
		Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to Single Point Coupler (Tractor Half).	
		Hoses and Parts not required when 7R tractor is ordered with code 8910 (Loader Ready Package).	
		Compatible with 7R FT4 and 7R IT4 tractors.	
3800		3 Function Hoses and Parts for 8R IT4, 8R Tier 3, 8030 Series, 8020, 8010 and 8000 Series Tractors	63.00
		8R IT4 (MY11 - Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10).	
		Hoses from the tractor rear SCV's to Single Point Hydraulic Coupler.	
		This code is not compatible with 8R FT4 (Late MY14 -) Tractors.	
3810		3 Function Hoses and Parts for 8R FT4 Series Tractors	63.00
		Hoses from the tractor rear SCV's to Single Point Hydraulic Coupler.	
		For 8R FT4 (Late MY14 -).	
3900		Hoses and Mid Mount Adapter for 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake	Same Price
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-508.00
		HYDRAULIC CONNECTION	
		For Loader Ready with 7R Tractors, order Code 4710.	
		For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake, order code 4995.	
4700		Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) for 8R IT4, 8R Tier 3, 8030 Series, 8020, 8010 and 8000 Series Tractors	In Base Price
		8R IT4 (MY11 - Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10).	
		Not compatible with 7R Series Tractors, 7030 (6-Cylinder) and 7020 Series Tractors.	
		Not compatible with 8R FT4 (Late MY14 -) Series Tractors.	
4705		Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) for 7R IT4 (MY11-MY13), 7030 (6-Cylinder) and 7020 Series Tractors ONLY	130.00

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued... *Not compatible with 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake.* *Not compatible with 7R FT4 Tractors.*	
4707		Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor and Loader Half) for 7R FT4 Tractors (MY14 -)	130.00
4710		Grapple Single Point Coupler, Mobile Half *Required when 7R tractor is ordered with code 8910 (Loader Ready Package).*	-737.00
4711		Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor and Loader Half) for 8R FT4 Tractors *For 8R FT4 (Late MY14 -).*	Same Price
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-992.00
		HOOD GUARDS	
		For Loader Ready Package with 7R Tractors, order Code 5995.	
5700		Hood Guard for 7R Series Tractors *Requires front weight bracket.* *Hood Guard is not required when 7R tractor is ordered with code 8910 (Loader Ready Package).*	Same Price
5702		Hood Guard for 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors	In Base Price
5801		Hood Guard for 8020 Series Tractors *Requires front weight bracket.*	36.00
5805		Hood Guard for 8R FT4, 8R IT4, 8R Tier 3, and 8030 Series Tractors *8R FT4 (Late MY14 -), 8R IT4 (MY11- Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10).* *Requires front weight bracket.*	36.00
5995		Less Hood Guard	-502.00
		BALLAST BOX	
6020		Large Ballast Box	990.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
		BUCKETS	
8700		96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Global Bucket (Cat 2)	In Base Price
8701		108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Global Bucket (Cat 2)	200.00
8702		108 In. (2750 mm) High Volume Global Bucket (Cat 2)	1,105.00
8995		Less Bucket	-1,596.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:	
9150		Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille *Requires Code 8700 or 8701.*	2,799.00

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Loader Suspension System: *For 8R tractors with ILS (Independent Link Suspension) and 7R tractors with TLS (Triple Link Suspension) it is recommended to set the axle suspension system to MAX for best loader experience.*	
9559		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On / Off Switch for 8R and 7R IT4 (MY11-MY13) *For 7R and 8R tractors equipped with TLS or ILS, it is recommended to set the axle suspension system to MAX for best results when using Loader Suspension.* *Not compatible with 7R FT4 Tractors.*	949.00
9560		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On / Off Switch for 7R FT4 (MY14 -) *For 7R tractors equipped with TLS, it is recommended to set the axle suspension system to MAX for best results when using Loader Suspension.* *Not compatible with 8R Series Tractors.*	949.00
		Stationary Fenders:	
9160		Stationary Fenders *Stationary Fenders are not required when 7R tractor is ordered with codes 8011 (24.4 In. (620mm) Front Fenders) and 8910 (Loader Ready Package). Stationary fenders will be supplied with tractor if both codes are ordered at the same time on the tractor order.* *Loader Stationary Fenders are not compatible with front duals.*	1,210.00
		Australian Service Lock:	
9200		H480 Australia Service Lock Bundle *Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).*	384.00
		Remote Carrier Latching System:	
9800		Electric Remote Carrier Latching System *Compatible with all 7R and 8R Series Tractors.*	1,329.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Australian Service Lock:	
	BW16192	H480 Australia Service Lock Bundle *Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).*	422.40
		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:	
	BW16161	Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille *Requires Code 8700 or 8701.*	3,078.90
		Ballast Box:	
	BW15852	Large Ballast Box	1,196.80
		Buckets:	
	BW15904	108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Global Bucket (Cat. 2) *For H480 Loader.*	2,170.30

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16004	108 In. (2750 mm) High Volume Global Bucket (Cat. 2) *For H480 Loader.*	3,264.80
	BW15903	96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Global Bucket (Cat. 2) *For H480 Loader.*	1,929.40
		Cutting Edges:	
	BW14269	96 In. (2450 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware *(3/4"thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.* *Compatible with 96 in. HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.*	385.00
		Guards:	
	BW15011	Hood Guard *For 8000, 8010 Series Tractors with or without a front weight bracket or 8020 Series Tractors without a front weight bracket.*	650.10
	BW15587	Hood Guard *For 8020 Series Tractors with a front weight bracket.*	650.10
	BW15629	Hood Guard *For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.*	606.10
	BW15922	Hood Guard for 7R Series Tractors *Requires Front Weight Bracket.*	606.10
	BW15959	Hood Guard for 7R Series Tractors with Front Hitch	452.10
	BW16326	Hood Guard for 8R FT4 Tractors *For 8R FT4 (Late MY14 -), 8R IT4 (MY11 - Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10, 8030 Series Tractors). Requires front weight bracket.*	650.10
	BW15907	Hood Guard for 8R IT4, 8R Tier 3 and 8030 Series Tractor *8R IT4 (MY11 - Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10). Requires Front Weight Bracket.*	650.10
		Hydraulic Connections:	
	BW16011	Grapple Single Point Coupler, Mobile Half *For H480 Loaders.* *For 7R Loader Ready Tractors.*	308.00
	BW16141	Hydraulic Fittings *For H480 Loaders.* *For 7R iT4, 7030, and 7020 Series Tractors.*	157.30
	BW15909	Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half and Grapple Mobile Half *For H480 Loader on 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R (MY10 - Early MY14) Tractors.*	1,199.00
	BWA1582	Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half and Grapple Mobile Half *For H480 Loader with, LF7020 and 7030 Series Tractors, except LF7020s and 7030s equipped with Air Trailer Brake option.* *BWA includes the following parts:* *1-BW15909 Single point hydraulic connection, tractor half and grapple mobile half* *1-BW16141 Hydraulic fittings and boom hose guide rods*	1,356.30

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16581	Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half and Grapple Mobile Half *For 8R Final Tier 4 (Late MY14 -).*	1,199.00
	BWA1644	Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half and Grapple Mobile Half *For H480 Loader with 7R Series Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1-BW16299 Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half and Grapple Mobile Half.* *1-BW16141 Hydraulic Fittings and Boom Hose Guide Rods.*	See Parts
	BW16299	Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half and Grapple Mobile Half *For all 7R Series Tractors.*	1,199.00
		Hydraulic Controls: *See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.* *Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.*	
	BW16065	Electronic Single Lever Control *For H480 Loader.* *For 8020, 8010, and 8000 Series Tractors.*	1,311.20
	BW16272	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) *For H480 Loader on 8R Final Tier 4 (Late MY14 -) Series Tractors. Hoses from the tractor rear SCV's to Multi-Coupler.*	689.70
	BW16162	Hydraulic Hoses and Mid-Mount Adapter *For H480 Loader on LF7020 and 7030 Series Tractors equipped with Trailer Air Brake Option.*	613.80
	BW15910	Hydraulic Hoses and Parts (3 Function) *For H480 Loader on 8R (MY10 - Early MY14), 8030 Series, 8020, 8010 and 8000 Series Tractors Hoses from the tractor Mid-SCV to Multi-Coupler.*	689.70
	BWA1521	Hydraulic Hoses and Parts (3 Function) *For 8R and 8030 Series Tractors - 3 Function* *Kit includes the following Components:* *1-BW15910 Hoses & Parts- 3 Function* *3-BW13743 SCV Parts*	797.50
	BW16269	Hydraulic Hoses and Parts (3 Function) *For H480 Loader on LF7020 and 7030 Tractors, except LF7020s and 7030s equipped with Air Trailer Brake Option.* *Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Single Point Coupler.*	613.80
	BW16298	Hydraulic Hoses and Parts (3 Function) *For H480 Loader on 7R FT4, 7R IT4 Tractors. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to Single Point Coupler.*	613.80
	BW16147	Hydraulic Hoses and Parts (3 Function) for 7R IT4 *For H480 Loader on 7R IT4 Tractors. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to Single Point Coupler.*	613.80

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1520	Single Lever Control, Hoses & Parts (3 Function) *For 8020, 8010, 8000 Series Tractors - 3 Function* *Kit includes the following Components:* *1-BW14279 (Single Lever Control Electronic Joystick)* *1-BW14366 EH Valve* *1-BW14368 EH Valve Mounting Parts* *1-BW15910 Hoses & Parts - 3 Function* *3-BW13743 SCV Parts*	3,063.50
		Loader Suspension System: *For 8R tractors with ILS (Independent Link Suspension) and 7R tractors with TLS (Triple Link Suspension) it is recommended to set the axle suspension system to MAX for best loader experience.*	
	BW16305	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On / Off Switch for 7R FT4 (MY14 -) *For 7R tractors equipped with TLS, it is recommended to set the axle suspension system to MAX for best results when using Loader Suspension.* *Not compatible with 8R Series Tractors.*	1,043.90
	BW15974	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On / Off Switch for 8R and 7R IT4 (MY11-MY13) *For 7R and 8R tractors equipped with TLS or ILS, it is recommended to set the axle suspension system to MAX for best results when using Loader Suspension.* *Not compatible with 7R FT4 Tractors.*	1,043.90
		Miscellaneous:	
	W44540	108 In. (2750 mm) Replaceable Bolt-On Wear Edge	557.56
	BW15763	Digging Teeth *For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701.* *Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.*	277.20
		Mounting Frame Components:	
	BW15929	Tool Box Bracket *For H480 Loader.* *For 7R, 8R, 7020 7939, 8000, 8010, 8020, and 8030 Series Tractors.*	79.20
	BW16306	Tool Box Bracket *For H480 Loader.* *For 7R FT4 Series Tractors.*	79.20
		Remote Carrier Latching System:	
	BW16991	Electric Remote Carrier Latching System *Compatible with all 7R and 8R Series Tractors.*	1,461.90
		Stationary Fenders:	
	BW15928	Stationary Fenders *Stationary Fenders are not required when 7R tractor is ordered with codes 8011 (24.4 In. (620mm) Front Fenders) and 8910 (Loader Ready Package). Stationary fenders will be supplied with tractor if both codes are ordered at the same time on the tractor order.* *Loader Stationary Fenders are not compatible with front duals.*	1,331.00

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Tractor Mounting Frames:	
	BW15933	Mounting Frame *For H480 Loader with Large Frame 7020 and 7030 (6-Cylinder) Series Tractors.*	2,294.60
	BW15947	Mounting Frame *For H480 Loader with 8R (MY10 - Early MY14), 8000, 8010, 8020 or 8030 PST Tractor.*	3,674.00
	BW15888	Mounting Frame *For H480 Loader with 8R (MY10 - Early MY14) IVT and 8030 IVT Tractors.*	3,674.00
	BWA1643	Mounting Frame *For 7R Series Tractors. Compatible with 7R FT4 and 7R IT4 Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1-BW16467 Mounting Frame for 7R FT4 and 7R IT4 Tractors.* *1-BW16306 Toolbox Bracket Kit.*	See Parts
	BW16270	Mounting Frame *For H480 Loader with 8R FT4 (Late MY14 -), 8R IT4 (MY11-Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10), 8000, 8010, 8020, and 8030 PST Tractors.*	3,674.00
	BW16271	Mounting Frame *For H480 Loader with 8R FT4 (Late MY14 -) IVT, 8R (MY10 - Early MY14) IVT and 8030 IVT Tractors.*	3,674.00
	BWA1526	Mounting Frame and Tool Box *For Large Frame 7020 and 7030 (6-Cylinder Series Tractors* *Kit Includes the following Components:* *1 BW15933 - Mounting Frame* *1 BW15929 - Tool Box Kit*	2,373.80
	BW16467	Mounting Frame for 7R FT4 and 7R IT4 Series Tractors *For H480 Loader with 7R FT4 and 7R IT4 Tractors.*	2,294.60
	BW15883	Mounting Frame for 7R IT4 Series Tractors *For H480 Loader with 7R IT4 Tractors.*	2,294.60
	BWA1523	Mounting Frame with Tool Box Kit *For H480 Loader with 8R IT4 (MY11-Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10), 8000, 8010, 8020, and 8030 PST Tractors.* *Kit Includes the following Components:* *BW15947 - Mounting Frame.* *BW15929 - Tool Box Kit and Parts.*	3,753.20
	BWA1524	Mounting Frame with Tool Box Kit *For H480 Loader with 8R (MY10 - Early MY14) IVT and 8030 IVT Tractors.* *Kit Includes the following Components:* *BW15888 - Mounting Frame.* *BW15929 - Tool Box Kit and Parts.*	3,753.20
	BWA1637	Mounting Frame with Tool Box Kit *For H480 Loader with 8R Final Tier 4 (Late MY14 -), 8R IT4 (MY11-Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10), 8000, 8010, 8020, and 8030 PST Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1-BW16270 - Mounting Frame.* *1-BW15929 - Tool Box Kit.*	See Parts

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1639	Mounting Frame with Tool Box Kit *For H480 Loader with 8R Final Tier 4 (Late MY14 -), 8R IT4 (MY11-Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10), and 8030 IVT Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1-BW16271 Mounting Frame.* *1-BW15929 Tool Box Kit.*	See Parts

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
2134P11		MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stump Jumper Slip Clutch Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Bushing Kit for iMatch Quick Coupler	2,953.00

MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
2144P11		MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stump Jumper Slip Clutch Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Bushing Kit for iMatch Quick Coupler	3,414.00

MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
2154P11		MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stump Jumper Slip Clutch Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Bushing Kit for iMatch Quick Coupler	4,478.00

MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

MX8 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
216AP11		MX8 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	7,896.00
		PACKAGE 21 ORDER CODE	
216BP21		MX8 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	6,239.00
		PACKAGE 31 ORDER CODE	
216CP31		MX8 Semi-Mount Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	6,358.00
		PACKAGE 41 ORDER CODE	
216DP41		MX8 Semi-Mount Hydraulic Offset Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	7,386.00

MX8 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

MX10 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
217AP11		MX10 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	8,504.00
		PACKAGE 12 ORDER CODE	
217AP12		MX10 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	8,641.00
		PACKAGE 21 ORDER CODE	
217BP21		MX10 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	7,307.00
		PACKAGE 41 ORDER CODE	
217CP41		MX10 Semi-Mount Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain Semi-Mount Extension Brackets	7,293.00

MX10 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

609 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Stocker Package

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
1838P11		609 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Bar Type Holder with Flat Blades Slip Clutch Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	4,711.00

609 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Stocker Package
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

709 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Stocker Package

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
178LP11		709 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Bar Type Holder with Flat Blades Slip Clutch Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	6,114.00

709 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Stocker Package
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

HX10 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
221BP11		HX10 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar Suction Blades 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	10,246.00
		PACKAGE 12 ORDER CODE	
221BP12		HX10 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar Suction Blades 2 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	10,383.00

HX10 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

HX14 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
2228P11		HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Bar Type Blade Holder Dual Suction Blades Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar 1-3/4" 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	11,869.00
		PACKAGE 12 ORDER CODE	
2228P12		HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Bar Type Blade Holder Dual Suction Blades Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar 1-3/8" 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	11,681.00
		PACKAGE 21 ORDER CODE	
2229P21		HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Bar Type Blade Holder Dual Suction Blades Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar 1-3/8" 2 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	11,813.00

HX14 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
227EP11		HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Spring Suspension Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	20,574.00
		PACKAGE 12 ORDER CODE	
227EP12		HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Spring Suspension Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	20,157.00
		PACKAGE 21 ORDER CODE	
227FP21		HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Spring Suspension Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1-3/8 In. 6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	20,574.00
		PACKAGE 22 ORDER CODE	
227FP22		HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Spring Suspension Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1-3/8 In. 6 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	20,157.00

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		EX WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
225FP11		CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	23,042.00
		PACKAGE 12 ORDER CODE	
225FP12		CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	22,397.00
		PACKAGE 21 ORDER CODE	
225GP21		CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	23,042.00
		PACKAGE 22 ORDER CODE	
225GP22		CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	22,397.00

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
224BP11		HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Spring Suspension Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1-3/8 In. 6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	26,277.00

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
2268P11		CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1-3/8 In. 6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	33,808.00

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0mm)
  Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0mm)
  Total - 1/4" (6.0mm)
One Gearcase, Power Rating:
  75 HP (56 kW) Continuous
  90 HP (67 kW) Peak
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
  8.5 In. (216mm) Body Depth
  1/4 In. (6.0mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 60 In. (1.52m)
Transport Width: 65 In. (1.62m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 14121 ft/min (71.7 m/s)
Hitch:
  Integral Hitch (Cat. I, Convertible
    to II, 3-Point Hitch with or without
    Quick Coupler)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes - Replaceable
Driveline:
  Standard Driveline (Cat. 3) - 540 RPM PTO
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
One Wheel Support (Swiveling,
  Height Adjustable)
One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
  25 HP; 4300 or equivalent

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
2134P		MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO *Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility.* *Order Code 9030 for Conversion to Cat. II.* *If ordering for use with the iMatch Auto-Hitch, you will need to shorten the rotary cutter driveline according to the iMatch Auto-Hitch instructions.* *Serial Number P00MX5C016000 and above.*	2,866.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9020		iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	87.00
9030		Cat. II Conversion Kit	137.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200		Australia-New Zealeand homologation kit *Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.*	76.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous:	
	W46506	Cat. I Hitch Pin *Two required.*	46.45
	BW15128	Cat. II Conversion Kit	150.70
	BW14503	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	W46345	Skid Shoe (weld on) *Two required.*	26.48
	BW15676	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15056	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	95.70
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14480	Front Safety Shield	227.70
	BW14483	Rear Safety Shield	250.80

MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck - 9/64" (3.5 mm)
  Lower Deck - 9/64" (3.5 mm)
  Total - 9/32" (7.0mm)
One Gearcase, Power Rating:
  75 HP (56 kW) Continuous
  90 HP (67 kW) Peak
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
  8.5 In. (216mm) Body Depth
  1/4 In. (6.0mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 72 In. (1.83m)
Transport Width: 75 In. (1.91m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 17416 ft/min (88.5 m/s)
Hitch:
  Integral Hitch (Cat. I Convertible
    to II, 3-Point Hitch with or
    without Quick Coupler)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes - Replaceable
Driveline:
  Standard Driveline (Cat. 3) - 540 RPM PTO
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
One Wheel Support (Swiveling,
  Height Adjustable)
One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
  30 HP; 4500 or equivalent

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
2144P		MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO *Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility.* *Order Code 9030 for Conversion to Cat. II.* *If ordering for use with the iMatch Auto-Hitch, you will need to shorten the rotary cutter driveline according to the iMatch Auto-Hitch instructions.* *Serial Number P00MX6C034000 and above.*	3,327.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9020		iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	87.00
9030		Cat. II Conversion Kit	137.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200		Australia-New Zealeand homologation kit *Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.*	76.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous:	
	W46506	Cat. I Hitch Pin *Two required.*	46.45
	BW15128	Cat. II Conversion Kit	150.70
	BW14503	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	W46345	Skid Shoe (weld on) *Two required.*	26.48
	BW15676	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15056	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	95.70
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14481	Front Safety Shield	227.70
	BW14484	Rear Safety Shield	326.70

MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck - 9/64" (3.5 mm)
  Lower Deck - 9/64" (3.5 mm)
  Total - 9/32" (7.0mm)
One Gearcase, Power Rating:
  75 HP (56 kW) Continuous
  100 HP (74.5 kW) Peak
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
  8.5 In. (216mm) Body Depth
  1/4 In. (6.0mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 84 In. (2.13m)
Transport Width: 88 In. (2.24m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 16182 ft/min (82.2 m/s)
Hitch:
  Integral Hitch (Cat. II and IIIN 3-Point
    Hitch with or without Quick Coupler)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes - Replaceable
Driveline:
  Standard Driveline (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
One Wheel Support (Swiveling,
  Height Adjustable)
One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
  40 HP; 4 cyl. 5000 Series or equivalent

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
2154P		MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO *Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility.* *Serial Number P00MX7C017500 and above.*	4,391.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9020		iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	87.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200		Australia-New Zealeand homologation kit *Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.*	76.00
		Wheels and Tires:	
9010		Dual Tailwheel Support, Hub and Wheel *Includes the following components:* *1 AW30473 -dual tail wheel support and hub* *1 AW30715 -4X8 Bolt Wheel Hub- Puncture Proof Laminated Tire.*	364.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous:	
	W46503	Cat. II Hitch Pin *Two required.*	54.02
	BW14503	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	W46345	Skid Shoe (weld on) *Two required.*	26.48
	BW15676	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15056	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	95.70
		Safety Shields:	
	BW13700	Front Safety Shield	437.80
	BW13701	Rear Safety Shield	355.30
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW30715	4 X 8 Bolt Wheel Hub - Puncture Proof Laminated Tire *For MX7.*	250.80
	AW30473	Dual Tail Wheel Support and Hub	149.60
	BW00454	Dual Tailwheel Support, Hub and Wheel *Includes the following components:* *1 AW30473 -dual tail wheel support and hub* *1 AW30715 -4X8 Bolt Wheel Hub- Puncture Proof Laminated Tire.*	400.40

MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
  Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
  Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
  Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
  Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
  8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
  3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)
Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP

Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar
  (Equal Angle, Cat.4) - 540 RPM PTO
Level Lift
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row
  Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Safety Tow Chain
Jack with Mounting Brackets
Lift Cylinder and Hose
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
216AP		MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO *Serial Number P00MX8E018000 and above.*	7,896.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
1210		Two 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230		Two 12 In. Wheels with 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	138.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	578.00
9080		SMV Emblem and Support	55.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200		Australia-New Zealand homologation kit *Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.*	152.00

MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Wheels and Tires:	
9010		MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub *Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.*	227.00
9030		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	123.00
9045		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	198.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) *Order from JD Ottumwa Works.*	44.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	AW29956	Clevis Kit - Clamp on Jaws with Special Drawbar Pin *To reduce tractor drawbar and implement clevis wear.*	598.77
	AW31553	Cylinder Stops	146.30
	BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	635.80
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support	60.50
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	25.10
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14467	Front Safety Shield	349.80
	BW15254	Rear Safety Shield	414.70
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW34778	21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	217.80
	AW30717	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	135.30
	BW14332	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub *Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.*	249.70
	AW33090	Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	158.13

MX8 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
  Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
  Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
  Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
  Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
  8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
  3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)
Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
  4 cyl. 5000 Series or equivalent
Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar
  (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM 1-3/8 PTO
Hitch (Cat. II, III and IIIN 3-Point Hitch
  with or without Quick Coupler)
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling,
  Height Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
216BP		MX8 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO *Serial Number P00MX8C018000 and above.*	6,239.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	578.00
9080		SMV Emblem and Support	55.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200		Australia-New Zealand homologation kit *Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.*	152.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Miscellaneous:	
	AW31553	Cylinder Stops	146.30

MX8 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	635.80
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support	60.50
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	25.10
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14467	Front Safety Shield	349.80
	BW15254	Rear Safety Shield	414.70

MX8 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
  Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
  Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
  Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
  Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
  8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
  3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)
Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP
Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar
  (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row
  Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Lift Cylinder and Hose
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
216CP		MX8 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO *Serial Number P00MX8H018000 and above.*	6,358.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	578.00
9080		SMV Emblem and Support	55.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200		Australia-New Zealand homologation kit *Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.*	152.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Miscellaneous:	
	W46672	Cat. I Hitch Pin *Two required. Also requires (2) M72431 and (2) A15146.*	92.71

MX8 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AW31553	Cylinder Stops	146.30
	BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	635.80
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support	60.50
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	25.10
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14467	Front Safety Shield	349.80
	BW15254	Rear Safety Shield	414.70

MX8 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
  Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
  Total - 1/4" (6.0mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
  Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
  Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
  8.5 In. (216mm) Body Depth
  3/16 In. (4.5mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)
Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP

Offset: 0-13" RIGHT or LEFT
Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar
  (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row
  Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Offset Cylinder and Hoses
Lift Cylinder and Hose
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
216DP		MX8 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO *Serial Number P00MX8G018000 and above.*	7,386.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	578.00
9080		SMV Emblem and Support	55.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200		Australia-New Zealand homologation kit *Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.*	152.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Miscellaneous:	
	W46672	Cat. I Hitch Pin *Two required. Also requires (2) M72431 and (2) A15146.*	92.71

MX8 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	635.80
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support	60.50
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	25.10
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14467	Front Safety Shield	349.80
	BW15254	Rear Safety Shield	414.70

MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
  Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
  Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
  Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
  Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
  8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
  3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)
Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP

Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar
  (Equal Angle, Cat.4) - 540 RPM PTO
Level Lift
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row
  Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Safety Tow Chain
Jack with Mounting Brackets
Lift Cylinder and Hose
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
217AP		MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO *Serial Number POMX10E0170000 and above.*	8,504.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
1210		Two 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230		Two 12 In. Wheels with 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	137.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	578.00
9080		SMV Emblem and Support *Includes the following components:* *1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem* *1-BW14053 - Support Assembly*	55.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9200		Australia-New Zealand homologation kit *Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.*	162.00
		Wheels and Tires:	
9010		MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub *Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.*	227.00
9030		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	123.00
9045		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	198.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) *Order from JD Ottumwa Works.*	44.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	W45327	1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CCW *Two required.*	47.45
	W45326	1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CW *Two required.*	47.45
	AW29956	Clevis Kit - Clamp on Jaws with Special Drawbar Pin *To reduce tractor drawbar and implement clevis wear.*	598.77
	AW31553	Cylinder Stops	146.30
	BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	635.80
	BW10809	SMV Emblem	39.60
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support *Includes the following components:* *1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem* *1-BW14053 - Support Assembly*	60.50
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	25.10
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14464	Front Safety Shield - Chain	389.40

MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14465	Rear Safety Shield - Chain	348.70
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW34778	21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	217.80
	AW30717	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	135.30
	BW14332	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub *Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.*	249.70
	AW33090	Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	158.13

MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

MX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
  Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
  Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
  Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
  Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
  8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
  3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)
Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
  6000 Series or equivalent
Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM 1-3/8 PTO
Hitch (Cat. II, III and IIIN 3-Point Hitch
  with or without Quick Coupler)
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling,
  Height Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
217BP		MX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO *Serial Number P0MX10C017000 and above.*	7,307.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	578.00
9080		SMV Emblem and Support *Includes the following components:* *1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem* *1-BW14053 - Support Assembly*	55.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200		Australia-New Zealand homologation kit *Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.*	162.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

MX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous:	
	W45327	1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CCW *Two required.*	47.45
	W45326	1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CW *Two required.*	47.45
	BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	635.80
	BW10809	SMV Emblem	39.60
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support *Includes the following components:* *1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem* *1-BW14053 - Support Assembly*	60.50
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	25.10
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14464	Front Safety Shield - Chain	389.40
	BW14465	Rear Safety Shield - Chain	348.70

MX10 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
  Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
  Total - 1/4" (6.0mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
  Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
  Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
  8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
  3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)
Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP
Standard 217CP with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Lift Cylinder and Hose
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
217CP		MX10 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO *Serial Number P00MX10H017000 and above.*	7,293.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	578.00
9070		Semi-Mount Extension Brackets	111.00
9080		SMV Emblem and Support *Includes the following components:* *1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem* *1-BW14053 - Support Assembly*	55.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200		Australia-New Zealand homologation kit *Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.*	162.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

MX10 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous:	
	W45327	1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CCW *Two required.*	47.45
	W45326	1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CW *Two required.*	47.45
	AW31553	Cylinder Stops	146.30
	BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	635.80
	BW10809	SMV Emblem	39.60
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support *Includes the following components:* *1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem* *1-BW14053 - Support Assembly*	60.50
	BW14552	Semi-Mount Extension Brackets	122.10
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	25.10
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14464	Front Safety Shield - Chain	389.40
	BW14465	Rear Safety Shield - Chain	348.70

MX10 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
  Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
  Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
  Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
  Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
  8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
  3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)
Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP

Offset: 0-13" RIGHT or LEFT
Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Offset Cylinder and Hoses
Lift Cylinder and Hose
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
217DP		MX10 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO *Serial Number P0MX10G017000 and above.*	8,485.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	578.00
9080		SMV Emblem and Support *Includes the following components:* *1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem* *1-BW14053 - Support Assembly*	55.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200		Australia-New Zealand homologation kit *Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.*	162.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

MX10 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous:	
	W45327	1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CCW *Two required.*	47.45
	W45326	1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CW *Two required.*	47.45
	AW31553	Cylinder Stops	146.30
	BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	635.80
	BW10809	SMV Emblem	39.60
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support *Includes the following components:* *1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem* *1-BW14053 - Support Assembly*	60.50
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	25.10
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14464	Front Safety Shield - Chain	389.40
	BW14465	Rear Safety Shield - Chain	348.70

MX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type
Medium Duty Rating
Double Deck Design, Easy Clean Dome
  Shaped Top Deck
540 RPM Tractor PTO Speed
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0 mm)
  Lower Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0 mm)
Four Gearcases
Gear Box Rating:
  Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)
  Wing 100 HP (75 kW)
Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 250 HP (183.8 kW)
  Wing 75 HP (55.1 kW)
1 - 3/8" Center and Wing Gearcase Input Shaft
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
  10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth
  1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Shirt Thickness
15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Widt
Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Single Suction Blades 1/2" (13 mm) x 4" (102 mm)
Blade Tip Speed:
  Center: 17040 fpm, 193.6 mph, 86.6 m/s
  Wings: 17281 fpm, 196.4 mph, 87.8 m/s
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up, 22 Degrees Down
Level Lift (ForeAft and Side-to-Side)
Lift and Fold Hydraulics
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops
Double Leveling Rods
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles
Four Wheels - 21" X 7" X 12" - 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires
4-Bolt Wheel Hubs
Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar
Tractor to Cutter Driveline
Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting
Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
Safety Tow Chain
SMV Emblem and Support
Fully Assembled (except Attachments)
Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges
Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members
30 mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings
Simultaneous Wing Lift
Implement Jack Kit

Front and Rear Safety Shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2181P		MX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM *1 3/8" Constant Velocity Driveline Cat. 5, Stump jumper Type Blade Holders, Single Suction Blades, 4 Wheels - Rigid Axle, 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires, Front and Rear Safety Chain Shields, 10,000 LB (45 kN) Safety Tow Chain. Serial Number P0MX15E002000 and above.*	15,468.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

		Miscellaneous:	
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	794.00
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	95.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

MX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9200		Australia-New Zealeand homologation kit *Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.*	305.00
		Wheels and Tires:	
9023		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires *Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.*	921.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drivelines:	
	AP40627	Constant Velocity Drive Line with Lock-Slide Collar, Cat. 5, 540 RPM	974.60
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW15083	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	104.50
	BW15870	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	TY25778	Implement Jack	106.24
	BWA1405	Implement Jack Kit	313.24
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	873.40
	BW15588	Mounting Kit for Implement Jack	217.80
	BW15871	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW34778	21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	217.80
	BW14521	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs	577.50
	BWA1245	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires *Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.*	1,013.10

HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades

Equipment for Base Machine

72 In. (1.83 m) Cutting Width
4 In. (10.16 cm) Brush Cutting Capacity
Heavy Duty Construction
Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0mm)
  Lower Deck - 9/64" (3.5mm)
  Total - 1/4" (6.5mm)
One Gearcase, Power Rating:
  150 HP (112 kW) Continuous
  205 HP (153 kW) Peak
Category II or IIIN
Slip Clutch Protection
Shielded Driveline with Lock Slide Collar - 540 RPM
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
One Wheel Support (Swiveling, Height Adjustable)
One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire
Safety Shields - Front and Rear Chain
Less Safety Chain
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

219HP		HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades	5,441.00

DESTINATION

0202		United States of America	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		Export (Mexico)	
0195		Mexico	Same Price
		Export (Caribbean)	
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0201		Trinidad & Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
		Export (Central America)	
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price

HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
		Export (South America)	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0219		Suriname	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drivelines:	
	AP40626	Constant Velocity Drive Line with Lock-Slide Collar, 540 RPM PTO	666.60
		Miscellaneous:	
	BP18519	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BP18518	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Safety Shields:	
	BP18447	Front Safety Shield - Chain	347.60
	BW14484	Rear Safety Shield	326.70

HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades

Equipment for Base Machine

84 In. (2.13 m) Cutting Width
4 In. (10.16 cm) Brush Cutting Capacity
Heavy Duty Construction
Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0mm)
  Lower Deck - 9/64" (3.5mm)
  Total - 1/4" (6.5mm)
One Gearcase, Power Rating:
  150 HP (112 kW) Continuous
  205 HP (153 kW) Peak
Category II or IIIN
Slip Clutch Protection
Shielded Driveline with Lock Slide Collar - 540 RPM
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
One Wheel Support (Swiveling, Height Adjustable)
One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire
Safety Shields - Front and Rear Chain
Less Safety Chain
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

220HP		HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades	6,972.00

DESTINATION

0202		United States of America	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		Export (Mexico)	
		Export (Caribbean)	
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0201		Trinidad & Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
		Export (Central America)	
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price

HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
		Export (South America)	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0219		Suriname	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drivelines:	
	AP40625	Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock Slide Collar, 540 RPM PTO	720.50
		Miscellaneous:	
	BP18519	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BP18518	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Safety Shields:	
	BP18448	Front Safety Shield - Chain	347.60
	BW13701	Rear Safety Shield	355.30

HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

HX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck - 0.138" (3.5 mm)
  Lower Deck - 0.138" (3.5 mm)
  Total - 0.28" (7.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
  Center - 150 Continuous HP (112 kW);
  Outer - 100 Continuous HP (73.5 kW);
1-3/4" Gearcase Input Shafts
3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
  10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth
  1/4 In. (6 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 126 In. (3.20 m)
Transport Width: 132 In. (3.35 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 16889 ft/min (85.8 m/s)
Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
  6000 Series or equivalent
Standard Driveline with
  Lock-Slide Collar (Cat. 4) -
  540 RPM 1-3/8 PTO
Integral Hitch (Cat. II, III and
  IIIN 3-Point Hitch with or without
  Quick Coupler)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height
  and Row Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
221AP		HX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO *Serial Number P0HX10C010000 and above.*	9,619.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	578.00
9080		SMV Emblem and Support *Includes the following components:* *1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem* *1-BW14053 - Support Assembly*	55.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200		Australia-New Zealeand homologation kit *Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.*	203.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

HX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW14501	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	635.80
	BW10809	SMV Emblem	39.60
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support *Includes the following components:* *1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem* *1-BW14053 - Support Assembly*	60.50
	BW15679	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14464	Front Safety Shield - Chain	389.40

HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck - 0.138" (3.5 mm)
  Lower Deck - 0.138" (3.5 mm)
  Total - 0.28" (7.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
  Center - 150 Continuous HP (112 kW);
  Outer - 100 Continuous HP (73.5 kW);
1-3/4" Gearcase Input Shafts
3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
  10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth
  1/4 In. (6 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 126 In. (3.20 m)
Transport Width: 132 In. (3.35 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 16889 ft/min (85.8 m/s)
Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes
Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 50 HP
Constant Velocity Driveline with
  Lock-Slide Collar -
  540 RPM (Cat. 4) - 1-3/8 PTO
Level Lift
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height
  and Row Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Safety Tow Chain
Jack with Mounting Brackets
Lift Cylinder and Hoses
Lift Cylinder and Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
221BP		HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO *Serial Number P0HX10C010000 and above.*	10,246.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
1210		Two 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230		Two 12 In. Wheels with 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	137.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	578.00
9080		SMV Emblem and Support *Includes the following components:* *1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem* *1-BW14053 - Support Assembly*	55.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9200		Australia-New Zealeand homologation kit *Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.*	203.00
		Wheels and Tires:	
9010		MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub *Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.*	227.00
9030		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	123.00
9045		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	198.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drivelines:	
	BP18396	Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock- Slide Collar - 540 RPM PTO	1,193.50
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) *Order from JD Ottumwa Works.*	44.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	AW29956	Clevis Kit - Clamp on Jaws with Special Drawbar Pin *To reduce tractor drawbar and implement clevis wear.*	598.77
	AW31553	Cylinder Stops	146.30
	BW14501	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	635.80
	BW10809	SMV Emblem	39.60
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support *Includes the following components:* *1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem* *1-BW14053 - Support Assembly*	60.50
	BW15679	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14464	Front Safety Shield - Chain	389.40
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW34778	21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	217.80

HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AW30717	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	135.30
	BW14332	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub *Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.*	249.70
	AW33090	Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	158.13

HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO
Double blade Bar Type Bladeholder

Equipment for Base Machine

Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
  Center - 160 Continuous HP (117.6 kW);
  Outer - 100 Continuous HP (73.5 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
  10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth
  1/4 In. (6 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 165 In. (4.19 m)
Transport Width: 171 In. (4.35 m)
Cutting Height: 1-12 In. (25-305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 14896 ft/min (75.7 m/s)
Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes
Transport Warning Lights
Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
  7610 or equivalent
Standard Driveline with
  Lock-Slide Collar (Cat. 5) -
  1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO
Integral Hitch (Cat. II, III and
  IIIN 3-Point Hitch with or
  without Quick Coupler)
Bar Type Bladeholder and Dual Suction Blades
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and
  Row Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Solid

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
2228P		HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Double blade Bar Type Bladeholder *Serial Number P0HX14D008500 and above.*	11,681.00
		DRIVELINES	
1060		Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO	In Base Price
1070		Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 PTO	188.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
1210		Two 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230		Two 12 In. Wheels with 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	137.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9080		SMV Emblem and Support *Includes the following components:* *1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem* *1-BW14053 - Support Assembly*	55.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO
Double blade Bar Type Bladeholder

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Wheels and Tires:	
9020		Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub *Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.*	425.00
9030		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	123.00
9060		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	198.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW14501	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW10809	SMV Emblem	39.60
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support *Includes the following components:* *1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem* *1-BW14053 - Support Assembly*	60.50
	BW15679	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14394	Front Safety Shield - Chain	455.40
	BW14339	Rear Safety Shield - Solid	185.90
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW34778	21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	217.80
	AW30717	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	135.30
	BW14333	Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub *Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.*	467.50
	AW33090	Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	158.13

HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO
Double blade Bar Type Bladeholder

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck - 0.138" (3.5 mm)
  Lower Deck - 0.138" (3.5 mm)
  Total - 0.28" (7.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
  Center - 160 Continuous HP (117.6 kW);
  Outer - 100 Continuous HP (73.5 kW);
1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
  10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth
  1/4 In. (6 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 165 In. (4.19 m)
Transport Width: 171 In. (4.35 m)
Cutting Height: 1-12 In. (25-305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 14896 ft/min (75.7 m/s)
Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes
Transport Warning Lights

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 60 HP
Constant Velocity Driveline with
  Lock-Slide Collar -
  1000 RPM (Cat. 4) 1-3/8 PTO
Level Lift
Bar Type Bladeholder
Dual Suction Blades
Two Wheel Supports (Row Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Solid
Safety Tow Chain
Jack with Mounting Brackets
Lift Cylinder and Hose(s)
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
2229P		HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Double blade Bar Type Bladeholder *Serial Number P0HX14F008500 and above.*	11,625.00
		DRIVELINES	
1030		Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO	In Base Price
1040		Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 PTO	214.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
1210		Two 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230		Two 12 In. Wheels with 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	137.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	

HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO
Double blade Bar Type Bladeholder

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous:	
9080		SMV Emblem and Support *Includes the following components:* *1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem* *1-BW14053 - Support Assembly*	55.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Wheels and Tires:	
9010		MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub *Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.*	227.00
9030		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	123.00
9060		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	198.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drivelines:	
	BP18395	Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 PTO	1,380.50
	BP18414	Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO	1,148.40
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) *Order from JD Ottumwa Works.*	44.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	AW29956	Clevis Kit - Clamp on Jaws with Special Drawbar Pin *To reduce tractor drawbar and implement clevis wear.*	598.77
	AW31553	Cylinder Stops	146.30
	BW14501	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support *Includes the following components:* *1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem* *1-BW14053 - Support Assembly*	60.50
	BW15679	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14394	Front Safety Shield - Chain	455.40

HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO
Double blade Bar Type Bladeholder
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14339	Rear Safety Shield - Solid	185.90
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW34778	21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	217.80
	AW30717	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	135.30
	BW14332	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub *Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.*	249.70
	AW33090	Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	158.13

HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO
Double blade Bar Type Bladeholder
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Round Pan Bladeholder - Stump Jumper

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck - 0.138" (3.5 mm)
  Lower Deck - 0.138" (3.5 mm)
  Total - 0.28" (7.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
  Center - 160 Continuous HP (117.6 kW);
  Outer - 100 Continuous HP (73.5 kW);
1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
  10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth
  1/4 In. (6 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 165 In. (4.19 m)
Transport Width: 171 In. (4.35 m)
Cutting Height: 1-12 In. (25-305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 14896 ft/min (75.7 m/s)
Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes
Transport Warning Lights

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
  7610 or equivalent
Standard Driveline with
  Lock-Slide Collar (Cat. 5) -
  1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO
Integral Hitch (Cat. II, III and
  IIIN 3-Point Hitch with or
  without Quick Coupler)
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) and
  Single Suction Blades
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and
  Row Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Solid

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario	
222AP		HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Bladeholder - Stump Jumper *Serial Number P0HX14D008500 and above.*	11,344.00
		DRIVELINES	
1060		Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO	In Base Price
1070		Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 PTO	188.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
1210		Two 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230		Two 12 In. Wheels with 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	137.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Round Pan Bladeholder - Stump Jumper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous:	
9080		SMV Emblem and Support *Includes the following components:* *1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem* *1-BW14053 - Support Assembly*	55.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200		Australia-New Zealeand homologation kit *Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.*	233.00
		Wheels and Tires:	
9020		Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub *Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.*	425.00
9030		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	123.00
9060		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	198.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW14501	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW10809	SMV Emblem	39.60
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support *Includes the following components:* *1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem* *1-BW14053 - Support Assembly*	60.50
	BW15679	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14394	Front Safety Shield - Chain	455.40
	BW14339	Rear Safety Shield - Solid	185.90
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW34778	21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	217.80

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Round Pan Bladeholder - Stump Jumper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AW30717	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	135.30
	BW14333	Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub *Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.*	467.50
	AW33090	Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	158.13

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Round Pan Bladeholder - Stump Jumper
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0 mm)
  Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5 mm)
Four Gearcases
Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)
  Wing 205 HP (152.9 kW)
Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)
  Wing 150 HP (111.9 kW)
1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts
3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Unibody Frame:
  10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth
  1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness
15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width
Blade Tip Speed:
  Center: 15733 fpm, 178.8 mph, 79.9 m/s
  Wing: 15586 fpm, 177.1 mph, 79.2 m/s
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation
  22 Degrees Down, working angles
  45 Degrees Up, working angles
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)
Lift and Fold Hydraulics
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops
Double Leveling Rods
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles
Adjustable Wheel Spacing
  (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available
  row spacings, especially for ridge-till
  applications)
21" x 5.25" x 9" Puncture Proof
  Laminated Tires
Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar
  Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
Bolt-On Wear Shoes
Safety Tow Chain
Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
SMV Emblem and Support
Fully Assembled
Lighting kit for transport
Heavy Duty Rating
Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges
Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members
Standard Self Level Hitch Clevis
30 mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings
Six Wheel Spring Suspension
4-Bolt Wheel Hubs
Simultaneous Wing Lift

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

227EP	HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels *Serial Number P0HX15E018500 and above.*	20,157.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia *(includes Homologation Kit)*	510.00
0237	New Zealand *(includes Homologation Kit)*	634.00

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		Export (Mexico)	
0195		Mexico	Same Price
		Export (Europe)	
0096		Russia *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
0125		Belarus *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
		Export (Caribbean)	
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0201		Trinidad & Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
		Export (Central America)	
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
		Export (South America)	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0219		Suriname	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
1200		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1210		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	417.00
1230		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Foam Filled Tires	749.00
		FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS	
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	139.00
		REAR SAFETY SHIELDS	
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	139.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9010		Spreading Control Kit	450.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	794.00
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	95.00
9080		Walking Tandem Kit *Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.*	1,739.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Wheels and Tires:	
9022		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires *Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.*	771.00
9023		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	921.00
9026		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam Filled Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,033.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drivelines:	
	BP18399	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 540 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,421.20
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) *Order from JD Ottumwa Works.*	44.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	W49091	Deck Ring (Center Section) *Three required.*	42.51
	W49092	Deck Ring (Wing Sections) *Three required.*	37.43
	BW15083	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	104.50
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	873.40
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BP18443	Spreading Control Kit	495.00
	BP18538	Walking Tandem Kit *Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.*	1,912.90
		Safety Shields:	
	BW15670	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	491.70
	BW15671	Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	382.80

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weight Box:	
	AW33895	Weight Box *To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing.* *See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.*	3,036.68
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW34778	21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	217.80
	AW30717	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	135.30
	BW14521	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs *1 Bolt.*	577.50
	BP18696	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam Filled Severe Duty Ag Tires	See Parts
	BWA1245	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,013.10
	BWA1244	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires *Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.*	848.10

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type
Double Deck Design
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0 mm)
  Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5 mm)
Four Gearcases
Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)
  Wing 205 HP (152.9 kW)
Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)
  Wing 150 HP (111.9 kW)
1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts
3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Unibody Frame:
  10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth
  1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness
15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width
Blade Tip Speed:
  Center: 15265 fpm, 173.4 mph, 77.5 m/s
  Wing: 15837 fpm, 180.0 mph, 80.5 m/s
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation
  22 Degrees Down, working angles
  45 Degrees Up, working angles
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)
Lift and Fold Hydraulics
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops
Double Leveling Rods
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles
Adjustable Wheel Spacing
  (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available
  row spacings, especially for ridge-till
  applications)
21" x 5.25" x 9" Puncture Proof
  Laminated Tires
Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar
  Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
Bolt-On Wear Shoes
Safety Tow Chain
Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
SMV Emblem and Support
Fully Assembled
Lighting kit for transport
Heavy Duty Rating
Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges
Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members
Standard Self Level Hitch Clevis
30 mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings
Six Wheel Spring Suspension
4-Bolt Wheel Hubs
Simultaneous Wing Lift

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

227FP	HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels *Serial Number P0HX15F018500 and above.*	20,157.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia *(includes Homologation Kit)*	510.00
0237	New Zealand *(includes Homologation Kit)*	634.00

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		Export (Mexico)	
0195		Mexico	Same Price
		Export (Europe)	
0096		Russia *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
0125		Belarus *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
		Export (Caribbean)	
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0201		Trinidad & Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
		Export (Central America)	
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
		Export (South America)	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0219		Suriname	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
		DRIVELINES	
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/4 In.	52.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
1200		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1210		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	417.00
1230		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Foam Filled Tires	749.00
		FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS	
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	139.00
		REAR SAFETY SHIELDS	
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	139.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9010		Spreading Control Kit	450.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	794.00
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	95.00

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9080		Walking Tandem Kit *Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.*	1,739.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Wheels and Tires:	
9022		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires *Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.*	771.00
9023		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	921.00
9026		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam Filled Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,033.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drivelines:	
	BP18401	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,485.00
	BP18400	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,424.50
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) *Order from JD Ottumwa Works.*	44.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	W49091	Deck Ring (Center Section) *Three required.*	42.51
	W49092	Deck Ring (Wing Sections) *Three required.*	37.43
	BW15083	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	104.50
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	873.40
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BP18443	Spreading Control Kit	495.00
	BP18538	Walking Tandem Kit *Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.*	1,912.90

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Safety Shields:	
	BW15670	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	491.70
	BW15671	Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	382.80
		Weight Box:	
	AW33895	Weight Box *To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing.* *See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.*	3,036.68
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW34778	21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	217.80
	AW30717	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	135.30
	BW14521	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs *1 Bolt.*	577.50
	BP18696	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam Filled Severe Duty Ag Tires	See Parts
	BWA1245	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,013.10
	BWA1244	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires *Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.*	848.10

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type
Double Deck Design
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0 mm)
  Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5 mm)
Four Gearcases
Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)
  Wing 205 HP (152.9 kW)
Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)
  Wing 150 HP (111.9 kW)
3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts
Unibody Frame:
  10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth
  1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness
15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width
Blade Tip Speed:
  Center: 15265 fpm, 173.4 mph, 77.5 m/s
  Wing: 15837 fpm, 180.0 mph, 80.5 m/s
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation
  22 Degrees Down, working angles
  45 Degrees Up, working angles
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)
Lift and Fold Hydraulics
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops
Double Leveling Rods
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles
Adjustable Wheel Spacing
  (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available
  row spacings, especially for ridge-till
  applications)
21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires
Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar
  Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
Bolt-On Wear Shoes
Safety Tow Chain
Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
SMV Emblem and Support
Fully Assembled
Lighting kit for transport
Heavy Duty Rating
Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges
Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members
Standard Self Level Hitch Clevis
30 mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings
Six Wheel Spring Suspension
4-Bolt Wheel Hubs
Simultaneous Wing Lift

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

227GP	HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels *Serial Number P0HX15F018500 and above.*	21,182.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
	Export (Mexico)	
0195	Mexico	Same Price
	Export (Europe)	
0096	Russia *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0125		Belarus *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
		Export (Caribbean)	
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0201		Trinidad & Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
		Export (Central America)	
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
		Export (South America)	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0219		Suriname	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
		DRIVELINES	
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/4 In.	52.00
		FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS	
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	139.00
		REAR SAFETY SHIELDS	
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	139.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9010		Spreading Control Kit	450.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	794.00
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	95.00
9080		Walking Tandem Kit *Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.*	1,739.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Wheels and Tires:	
9023		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	921.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drivelines:	
	BP18401	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,485.00

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BP18400	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,424.50
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) *Order from JD Ottumwa Works.*	44.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	W49091	Deck Ring (Center Section) *Three required.*	42.51
	W49092	Deck Ring (Wing Sections) *Three required.*	37.43
	BW15083	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	104.50
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	873.40
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BP18443	Spreading Control Kit	495.00
	BP18538	Walking Tandem Kit *Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.*	1,912.90
		Safety Shields:	
	BW15670	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	491.70
	BW15671	Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	382.80
		Weight Box:	
	AW33895	Weight Box *To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing.* *See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.*	3,036.68
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW34778	21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	217.80
	AW30717	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	135.30
	BW14521	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs *1 Bolt.*	577.50
	BWA1245	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,013.10

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled Wheels

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type
Double Deck Design
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0 mm)
  Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5 mm)
Four Gearcases
Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)
  Wing 205 HP (152.9 kW)
Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)
  Wing 150 HP (111.9 kW)
3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts
Unibody Frame:
  10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth
  1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness
15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width
Blade Tip Speed:
  Center: 15265 fpm, 173.4 mph, 77.5 m/s
  Wing: 15837 fpm, 180.0 mph, 80.5 m/s
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation
  22 Degrees Down, working angles
  45 Degrees Up, working angles
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)
Lift and Fold Hydraulics
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops
Double Leveling Rods
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles
Adjustable Wheel Spacing
  (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available
  row spacings, especially for ridge-till
  applications)
21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam Filled Severe Duty Ag
Tires
Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar
  Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
Bolt-On Wear Shoes
Safety Tow Chain
Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
SMV Emblem and Support
Fully Assembled
Lighting kit for transport
Heavy Duty Rating
Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges
Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members
Standard Self Level Hitch Clevis
30 mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings
Six Wheel Spring Suspension
4-Bolt Wheel Hubs
Simultaneous Wing Lift

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez,Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

227HP	HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled Wheels *Serial Number P0HX15F018500 and above.*	21,519.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
	Export (Mexico)	
0195	Mexico	Same Price
	Export (Central America)	
0196	Nicaragua	Same Price

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		Export (South America)	
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
		DRIVELINES	
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/4 In.	52.00
		FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS	
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	139.00
		REAR SAFETY SHIELDS	
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	139.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9010		Spreading Control Kit	450.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	794.00
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	95.00
9080		Walking Tandem Kit *Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.*	1,739.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Wheels and Tires:	
9026		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam Filled Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,033.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW15083	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	104.50
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	873.40
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BP18443	Spreading Control Kit	495.00
	BP18538	Walking Tandem Kit *Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.*	1,912.90
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BP18696	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam Filled Severe Duty Ag Tires	See Parts

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled Wheels
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type
Double Deck Design
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)
  Lower Deck Thickness: 0.177 In. (4.5mm)
Four Gearcases
Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)
  Wing 216 HP (161 kW)
Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)
  Wing 150 HP (111.9 kW)
1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts
4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Unibody Frame:
  10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth
  1/4 In. (6mm Side Skirt Thickness
15 Ft. (4.6m) Cutting Width
Blade Tip Speed:
  Center: 15733 fpm, 178.8 mph, 79.9 m/s
  Wing: 15586 fpm, 177.1 mph, 79.2 m/s
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation
  22 Degrees Down, working angles
  45 Degrees Up, working angles
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)
Lift and Fold Hydraulics
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops
Double Leveling Rods
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles
Adjustable Wheel Spacing
  (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available
  row spacings, especially for ridge-till
  applications)
Six Wheels - 21" x 5.25" x 9" -
  Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar
  Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
Bolt-On Wear Shoes
Safety Tow Chain
Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
SMV Emblem and Support
Fully Assembled
Lighting kit for transport
Commercial Duty Rating
Deck Rings
Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges
Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members
Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis
30 mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings
Air Cushioned Suspension with
  Shock Absorbers
5-Bolt Wheel Hubs
Independent Wing Lift

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

225FP	CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades *Serial Number P0CX15E008500 and above.*	22,397.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia *(includes Homologation Kit)*	508.00
0237	New Zeland *(includes Homologation Kit)*	508.00

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		Export (Mexico)	
0195		Mexico	Same Price
		Export (Europe)	
0096		Russia *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
0125		Belarus *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
		Export (Caribbean)	
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0201		Trinidad & Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
		Export (Central America)	
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
		Export (South America)	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0219		Suriname	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
1200		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.00" Puncture-Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1220		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	645.00
1240		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply Foam Filled "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	981.00
		FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS	
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	139.00
		REAR SAFETY SHIELDS	
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	139.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9010		Spreading Control Kit	450.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	794.00
9070		Walking Tandem Kit *Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.*	1,789.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Wheels and Tires:	
9024		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	764.00
9025		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	998.00
9027		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,109.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drivelines:	
	BP18399	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 540 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,421.20
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) *Order from JD Ottumwa Works.*	44.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	873.40
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BP18443	Spreading Control Kit	495.00
	BP18539	Walking Tandem Kit *Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.* *Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.*	1,967.90
		Safety Shields:	
	BW15670	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	491.70
	BW15671	Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	382.80
		Weight Box:	
	AW33895	Weight Box *To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing.* *See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.*	3,036.68
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW30747	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel	150.70

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AW34779	26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	279.40
	BWA1246	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	840.40
	BWA1247	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,097.80
	BP18697	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	See Parts

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type
Double Deck Design
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)
  Lower Deck Thickness: 0.177 In. (4.5mm)
Four Gearcases
Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)
  Wing 216 HP (161 kW)
Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)
  Wing 150 HP (111.9 kW)
1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts
4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Unibody Frame:
  10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth
  1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness
15 Ft. (4.6m) Cutting Width
Blade Tip Speed:
  Center: 15265 fpm, 173.4 mph, 77.5 m/s
  Wing: 15837 fpm, 180.0 mph, 80.5 m/s
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation
  22 Degrees Down, working angles
  45 Degrees Up, working angles
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)
Lift and Fold Hydraulics
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops
Double Leveling Rods
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles
Adjustable Wheel Spacing
  (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available
  row spacings, especially for ridge-till
  applications)
Six Wheels - 21" x 5.25" x 9"
  Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar
  Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
Bolt-On Wear Shoes
Safety Tow Chain
Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
SMV Emblem and Support
Fully Assembled
Lighting kit for transport
Commercial Duty Rating
Deck Rings
Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges
Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members
Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis
30 mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings
Air Cushioned Suspension with
  Shock Absorbers
5-Bolt Wheel Hubs
Independent Wing Lift

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

225GP	CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades *Serial Number P0CX15F008500 and above.*	22,397.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia *(includes Homologation Kit)*	508.00
0237	New Zeland *(includes Homologation Kit)*	508.00

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		Export (Mexico)	
0195		Mexico	Same Price
		Export (Europe)	
0096		Russia *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
0125		Belarus *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
		Export (Caribbean)	
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0201		Trinidad & Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
		Export (Central America)	
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
		Export (South America)	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0219		Suriname	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
		DRIVELINES	
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 In.	52.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
1200		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.00" Puncture-Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1220		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	645.00
1240		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply Foam Filled "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	981.00
		FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS	
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	139.00
		REAR SAFETY SHIELDS	
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	139.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9010		Spreading Control Kit	450.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	794.00
9070		Walking Tandem Kit *Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.*	1,789.00

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Wheels and Tires:	
9024		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	764.00
9025		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	998.00
9027		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,109.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drivelines:	
	BP18401	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,485.00
	BP18400	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,424.50
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) *Order from JD Ottumwa Works.*	44.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	873.40
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BP18443	Spreading Control Kit	495.00
	BP18539	Walking Tandem Kit *Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.* *Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.*	1,967.90
		Safety Shields:	
	BW15670	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	491.70
	BW15671	Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	382.80

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weight Box:	
	AW33895	Weight Box *To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing.* *See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.*	3,036.68
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW30747	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel	150.70
	AW34779	26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	279.40
	BWA1246	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	840.40
	BWA1247	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,097.80
	BP18697	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	See Parts

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CX15 - 10 Ft. Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 5 Wheels

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type
Double Deck Design
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)
  Lower Deck Thickness: 0.177 In. (4.5mm)
Three Gearcases
Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)
  Wing 216 HP (161 kW)
Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)
  Wing 150 HP (111.9 kW)
4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts
Unibody Frame:
  10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth
  1/4 In (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness
10 Ft. (3m) Cutting Width
Blade Tip Speed:
  Center: 15733 fpm, 178.8 mph, 79.9 m/s
  Wing: 15586 fpm, 177.1 mph, 79.2 m/s
Center section, right side wing and
  weight box on left side
2-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation
  22 Degrees Down, working angles
  45 Degrees Up, working angles
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)
Lift and Fold Hydraulics
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops
Double Leveling Rods
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles
Adjustable Wheel Spacing
  (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available
  row spacings, especially for ridge-till
  applications)
Five Wheels - 26" X 9" X 14.5" - 24 PR
  "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires
Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar
  Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
Two Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
Front and Rear Double Row Safety Shields - Chains
Bolt-On Wear Shoes
Safety Tow Chain
Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
SMV Emblem and Support
Fully Assembled
Lighting kit for transport
Commercial Duty Rating
Deck Rings
Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges
Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members
Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis
30 mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings
Air Cushioned Suspension with
  Shock Absorbers
5-Bolt Wheel Hubs
Independent Wing Lift

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

225CP	CX15 - 10 Ft. Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 5 Wheels *Serial Number P0CX15G008500 and above.*	18,374.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia *(includes Homologation Kit)*	508.00
0237	New Zeland *(includes Homologation Kit)*	508.00

CX15 - 10 Ft. Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 5 Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		Export (Mexico)	
0195		Mexico	Same Price
		Export (Caribbean)	
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0201		Trinidad & Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
		Export (Central America)	
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
		Export (South America)	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0219		Suriname	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

CX15 - 10 Ft. Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 5 Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9070		Walking Tandem Kit *Kit just for center section.* *Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.*	1,789.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drivelines:	
	BP18399	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 540 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,421.20
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BP18443	Spreading Control Kit	495.00
	BP18539	Walking Tandem Kit *Kit just for center section.* *Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.*	1,967.90
		Safety Shields:	
	BW15670	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	491.70
	BW15671	Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	382.80

CX15 - 10 Ft. Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 5 Wheels
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type
Double Deck Design
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)
  Lower Deck Thickness: 0.177 In. (4.5mm)
Four Gearcases
Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)
  Wing 213 HP (161 kW)
Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)
  Wing 150 HP (111.9 kW)
1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts
4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Unibody Frame:
  10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth
  1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness
15 Ft. (4.6m) Cutting Width
Blade Tip Speed:
  Center: 15265 fpm, 173.4 mph, 77.5 m/s
  Wing: 15837 fpm, 180.0 mph, 80.5 m/s
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation
  22 Degrees Down, working angles
  45 Degrees Up, working angles
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)
Lift and Fold Hydraulics
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops
Double Leveling Rods
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles
Adjustable Wheel Spacing
  (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available
  row spacings, especially for ridge-till
  applications)
Six Wheels - 26" X 9" X 14.5" - 24 PR
  "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires
Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar
  Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
Bolt-On Wear Shoes
Safety Tow Chain
Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
SMV Emblem and Support
Fully Assembled
Lighting kit for transport
Commercial Duty Rating
Deck Rings
Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges
Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members
Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis
30 mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings
Spring Suspension with Shock Absorbers
  Shock Absorbers
5-Bolt Wheel Hubs
Independent Wing Lift

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

225EP	CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels *Serial Number P0CX15F008500 and above.*	21,887.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
	Export (Mexico)	
0195	Mexico	Same Price
	Export (Europe)	
0096	Russia *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00

CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0125		Belarus *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
		Export (Caribbean)	
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0201		Trinidad & Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
		Export (Central America)	
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
		Export (South America)	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price

CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0219		Suriname	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9010		Spreading Control Kit	450.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	794.00
9070		Walking Tandem Kit *Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.*	1,789.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Wheels and Tires:	
9024		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	764.00
9025		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	998.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drivelines:	
	BP18399	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 540 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,421.20
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) *Order from JD Ottumwa Works.*	44.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control)	873.40
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BP18443	Spreading Control Kit	495.00

CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BP18539	Walking Tandem Kit *Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.* *Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.*	1,967.90
		Safety Shields:	
	BW15670	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	491.70
	BW15671	Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	382.80
		Weight Box:	
	AW33895	Weight Box *To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing.* *See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.*	3,036.68
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW30747	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel	150.70
	AW34779	26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	279.40
	BWA1246	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	840.40
	BWA1247	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,097.80

CX15 - 10' Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 5 Foam Filled Wheels

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type
Double Deck Design
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)
  Lower Deck Thickness: 0.177 In. (4.5mm)
Three Gearcases
Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)
  Wing 216 HP (161 kW)
Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)
  Wing 150 HP (111.9 kW)
4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts
Unibody Frame:
  10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth
  1/4 In (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness
10 Ft. (3m) Cutting Width
Blade Tip Speed:
  Center: 15733 fpm, 178.8 mph, 79.9 m/s
  Wing: 15586 fpm, 177.1 mph, 79.2 m/s
Center section, right side wing and
  weight box on left side
2-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation
  22 Degrees Down, working angles
  45 Degrees Up, working angles
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)
Lift and Fold Hydraulics
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops
Double Leveling Rods
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles
Adjustable Wheel Spacing
  (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available
  row spacings, especially for ridge-till
  applications)
Five Wheels - 26" X 9" X 14.5" - 24 PR
 Foam Filled "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires
Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar
  Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
Two Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
Front and Rear Double Row Safety Shields - Chains
Bolt-On Wear Shoes
Safety Tow Chain
Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
SMV Emblem and Support
Fully Assembled
Lighting kit for transport
Commercial Duty Rating
Deck Rings
Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges
Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members
Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis
30 mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings
Air Cushioned Suspension with
  Shock Absorbers
5-Bolt Wheel Hubs
Independent Wing Lift

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

225NP	CX15 - 10' Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 5 Foam Filled Wheels *Serial Number P0CX15F008500 and above.*	18,659.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
	Export (Mexico)	
0195	Mexico	Same Price
	Export (South America)	
0220	Uruguay	Same Price

CX15 - 10' Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 5 Foam Filled Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9070		Walking Tandem Kit *Kit just for center section.* *Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.*	1,789.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BP18539	Walking Tandem Kit *Kit just for center section.* *Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.*	1,967.90

CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades -6 Foam Filled Wheels

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type
Double Deck Design
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)
  Lower Deck Thickness: 0.177 In. (4.5mm)
Four Gearcases
Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)
  Wing 213 HP (161 kW)
Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)
  Wing 150 HP (111.9 kW)
1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts
4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Unibody Frame:
  10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth
  1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness
15 Ft. (4.6m) Cutting Width
Blade Tip Speed:
  Center: 15265 fpm, 173.4 mph, 77.5 m/s
  Wing: 15837 fpm, 180.0 mph, 80.5 m/s
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation
  22 Degrees Down, working angles
  45 Degrees Up, working angles
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)
Lift and Fold Hydraulics
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops
Double Leveling Rods
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles
Adjustable Wheel Spacing
  (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available
  row spacings, especially for ridge-till
  applications)
Six Wheels - 26" X 9" X 14.5" - 24 PR
  Foam Filled "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires
Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar
  Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
Bolt-On Wear Shoes
Safety Tow Chain
Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
SMV Emblem and Support
Fully Assembled
Lighting kit for transport
Commercial Duty Rating
Deck Rings
Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges
Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members
Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis
30 mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings
Spring Suspension with Shock Absorbers
  Shock Absorbers
5-Bolt Wheel Hubs
Independent Wing Lift

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

225MP	CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades -6 Foam Filled Wheels *Serial Number P0CX15F008500 and above.*	22,229.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
	Export (Mexico)	
0195	Mexico	Same Price
	Export (South America)	
0220	Uruguay	Same Price

CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades -6 Foam Filled Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9010		Spreading Control Kit	450.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	794.00
9070		Walking Tandem Kit *Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.*	1,789.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Wheels and Tires:	
9027		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,109.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	873.40
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BP18443	Spreading Control Kit	495.00
	BP18539	Walking Tandem Kit *Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.*	1,967.90
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BP18697	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	See Parts

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type
Double Deck Design
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0mm)
  Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)
Four Gearcases
Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)
  Wing 150 HP (115 kW)
Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)
  Wing 120 HP (89 kW)
1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts
3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Unibody Frame:
  10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth
  1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness
20 Ft. (6.1m) Cutting Width
Blade Tip Speed:
  16087 fpm, 182.8 mph, 81.7 m/s
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation
  22 Degrees Down, working angles
  45 Degrees Up, working angles
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)
Lift and Fold Hydraulics
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops
Double Leveling Rods
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles
Adjustable Wheel Spacing
  (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available
  row spacings, especially for ridge-till
  applications)
Six Wheels - 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR
  Severe Duty Ag Tires
Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar
  Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
Bolt-On Wear Shoes
Safety Tow Chain
Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
SMV Emblem and Support
Fully Assembled
Lightning kit for transport
Heavy Duty Rating
Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges
Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members
Standard Self-Level Hitch Clevis
30mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings
Standard Spring Suspension
4-Bolt Wheel Hubs
Simultaneous Wing Lift

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

224AP	HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels *Serial Number P0HX20E006500 and above.*	26,277.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia *(includes Homologation Kit)*	508.00
0237	New Zeland *(includes Homologation Kit)*	508.00

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		Export (Mexico)	
0195		Mexico	Same Price
		Export (Europe)	
0096		Russia *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
0125		Belarus *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
		Export (Caribbean)	
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0201		Trinidad & Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
		Export (Central America)	
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
		Export (South America)	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0219		Suriname	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
		FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS	
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
		REAR SAFETY SHIELDS	
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9010		Spreading Control Kit	605.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	794.00
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	93.00
9080		Walking Tandem Kit *Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.*	1,739.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Wheels and Tires:	
9023		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	921.00

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drivelines:	
	BP18398	Standard Driveline with Clutch and Lick-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 PTO	1,346.40
	BP18397	Standard Driveline with Clutch and Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO	1,119.80
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) *Order from JD Ottumwa Works.*	44.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	W49089	Deck Ring *Nine required.*	49.93
	BW14559	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	102.30
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	W50394	HX20 Center Section Wheel Spindle for 38 In. Rows *Two required.*	229.40
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	873.40
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BP18444	Spreading Control Kit	665.50
	BP18538	Walking Tandem Kit *Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.*	1,912.90
		Safety Shields:	
	BW15672	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	642.40
	BW15673	Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	452.10
		Weight Box:	
	AW30669	Weight Box *To replace left wing for conversion from 20 Ft. to 13.5 Ft. flex wing.* *See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.*	7,627.13
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW34778	21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	217.80
	AW30717	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	135.30

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1245	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,013.10

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled Wheels

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type
Double Deck Design
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0mm)
  Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)
Four Gearcases
Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)
  Wing 150 HP (115 kW)
Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)
  Wing 120 HP (89 kW)
1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts
3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Unibody Frame:
  10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth
  1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness
20 Ft. (6.1m) Cutting Width
Blade Tip Speed:
  16087 fpm, 182.8 mph, 81.7 m/s
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation
  22 Degrees Down, working angles
  45 Degrees Up, working angles
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)
Lift and Fold Hydraulics
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops
Double Leveling Rods
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles
Adjustable Wheel Spacing
  (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available
  row spacings, especially for ridge-till
  applications)
Six Wheels - 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR
 Foam Filled Severe Duty Ag Tires
Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar
  Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
Bolt-On Wear Shoes
Safety Tow Chain
Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
SMV Emblem and Support
Fully Assembled
Heavy Duty Rating
Lightning kit for transport
Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges
Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members
Standard Self-Level Hitch Clevis
30mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings
Standard Spring Suspension
4-Bolt Wheel Hubs
Simultaneous Wing Lift

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

224GP	HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled Wheels *Serial Number P0HX20E006500 and above.*	26,619.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
	Export (Mexico)	
0195	Mexico	Same Price
	Export (South America)	
0220	Uruguay	Same Price

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS	
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
		REAR SAFETY SHIELDS	
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9010		Spreading Control Kit	605.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	794.00
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	93.00
9080		Walking Tandem Kit *Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.*	1,739.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Wheels and Tires:	
9026		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam Filled Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,033.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW14559	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	102.30
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	873.40
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BP18444	Spreading Control Kit	665.50
	BP18538	Walking Tandem Kit *Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.*	1,912.90

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BP18696	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam Filled Severe Duty Ag Tires	See Parts

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled Wheels
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type
Double Deck Design
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0mm)
  Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)
Four Gearcases
Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)
  Wing 150 HP (115 kW)
Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)
  Wing 120 HP (89 kW)
1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts
3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Unibody Frame:
  10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth
  1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness
20 Ft. (6.1m) Cutting Width
Blade Tip Speed:
  16346 fpm, 185.7 mph, 83 m/s
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation
  22 Degrees Down, working angles
  45 Degrees Up, working angles
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)
Lift and Fold Hydraulics
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops
Double Leveling Rods
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles
Adjustable Wheel Spacing
  (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available
  row spacings, especially for ridge-till
  applications)
Six Wheels - 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR
  Severe Duty Ag Tires
Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar
  Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
Bolt-On Wear Shoes
Safety Tow Chain
Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
SMV Emblem and Support
Fully Assembled
Heavy Duty Rating
Lightning kit for transport
Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges
Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members
Standard Self-Level Hitch Clevis
30mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings
Standard Spring Suspension
4-Bolt Wheel Hubs
Simultaneous Wing Lift

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

224BP	HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels *Serial Number P0HX20F006500 and above.*	26,277.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia *(includes Homologation Kit)*	508.00
0237	New Zeland *(includes Homologation Kit)*	508.00

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		Export (Mexico)	
0195		Mexico	Same Price
		Export (Europe)	
0096		Russia *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
0125		Belarus *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
		Export (Caribbean)	
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0201		Trinidad & Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
		Export (Central America)	
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
		Export (South America)	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0219		Suriname	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
		DRIVELINES	
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/4 In.	52.00
		FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS	
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
		REAR SAFETY SHIELDS	
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9010		Spreading Control Kit	605.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	794.00
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	93.00
9080		Walking Tandem Kit *Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.*	1,739.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Wheels and Tires:	
9023		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	921.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drivelines:	
	BP18401	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,485.00
	BP18400	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,424.50
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) *Order from JD Ottumwa Works.*	44.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	W49089	Deck Ring *Nine required.*	49.93
	BW14559	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	102.30
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	W50394	HX20 Center Section Wheel Spindle for 38 In. Rows *Two required.*	229.40
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	873.40
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BP18444	Spreading Control Kit	665.50
	BP18538	Walking Tandem Kit *Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.*	1,912.90
		Safety Shields:	
	BW15672	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	642.40
	BW15673	Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	452.10
		Weight Box:	
	AW30669	Weight Box *To replace left wing for conversion from 20 Ft. to 13.5 Ft. flex wing.* *See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.*	7,627.13

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW34778	21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	217.80
	AW30717	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	135.30
	BW14521	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs *1 Bolt.*	577.50
	BWA1245	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,013.10

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled Wheels
Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type
Double Deck Design
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0mm)
  Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)
Four Gearcases
Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)
  Wing 150 HP (115 kW)
Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)
  Wing 120 HP (89 kW)
1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts
3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Unibody Frame:
  10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth
  1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness
20 Ft. (6.1m) Cutting Width
Blade Tip Speed:
  16346 fpm, 185.7 mph, 83 m/s
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation
  22 Degrees Down, working angles
  45 Degrees Up, working angles
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)
Lift and Fold Hydraulics
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops
Double Leveling Rods
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles
Adjustable Wheel Spacing
  (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available
  row spacings, especially for ridge-till
  applications)
Six Wheels - 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR
  Foam Filled Severe Duty Ag Tires
Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar
  Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
Bolt-On Wear Shoes
Safety Tow Chain
Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
SMV Emblem and Support
Fully Assembled
Heavy Duty Rating
Lightning kit for transport
Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges
Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members
Standard Self-Level Hitch Clevis
30mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings
Standard Spring Suspension
4-Bolt Wheel Hubs
Simultaneous Wing Lift

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

224HP	HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled Wheels *Serial Number P0HX20F006500 and above.*	26,619.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
	Export (Mexico)	
0195	Mexico	Same Price
	Export (South America)	
0220	Uruguay	Same Price

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRIVELINES	
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/4 In.	52.00
		FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS	
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
		REAR SAFETY SHIELDS	
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9010		Spreading Control Kit	605.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	794.00
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	93.00
9080		Walking Tandem Kit *Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.*	1,739.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Wheels and Tires:	
9026		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam Filled Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,033.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW14559	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	102.30
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	873.40
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BP18444	Spreading Control Kit	665.50
	BP18538	Walking Tandem Kit *Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.*	1,912.90
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BP18696	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam Filled Severe Duty Ag Tires	See Parts

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled Wheels
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type
Double Deck Design
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0mm)
  Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)
Four Gearcases
Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)
  Wing 150 HP (115 kW)
Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)
  Wing 120 HP (89 kW)
1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts
3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Unibody Frame:
  10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth
  1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness
20 Ft. (6.1m) Cutting Width
Blade Tip Speed:
  16346 fpm, 185.7 mph, 83 m/s
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation
  22 Degrees Down, working angles
  45 Degrees Up, working angles
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)
Lift and Fold Hydraulics
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops
Double Leveling Rods
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles
Adjustable Wheel Spacing
  (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available
  row spacings, especially for ridge-till
  applications)
Six Wheels - 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR
  Severe Duty Ag Tires
Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar
  Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
Bolt-On Wear Shoes
Safety Tow Chain
Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
SMV Emblem and Support
Fully Assembled
Heavy Duty Rating
Lightning kit for transport
Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges
Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members
Standard Self-Level Hitch Clevis
30mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings
Standard Spring Suspension
4-Bolt Wheel Hubs
Simultaneous Wing Lift

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

224CP	HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels *Serial Number P0HX20G006500 and above.*	26,705.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
	Export (Mexico)	
0195	Mexico	Same Price
	Export (Europe)	
0096	Russia *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0125		Belarus *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
		Export (Caribbean)	
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0201		Trinidad & Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
		Export (Central America)	
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
		Export (South America)	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0219		Suriname	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
		DRIVELINES	
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/4 In.	52.00
		FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS	
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
		REAR SAFETY SHIELDS	
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9010		Spreading Control Kit	605.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	794.00
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	93.00
9080		Walking Tandem Kit *Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.*	1,739.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9011		Shredding Attachment Kit	1,552.00
		Wheels and Tires:	
9023		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	921.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Drivelines:	
	BP18401	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,485.00
	BP18400	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,424.50
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) *Order from JD Ottumwa Works.*	44.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	AW32489	Bag of Hardware - For Shredding Attachment Kit	93.50
	W49089	Deck Ring *Nine required.*	49.93
	BW14559	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	102.30
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	W50394	HX20 Center Section Wheel Spindle for 38 In. Rows *Two required.*	229.40
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	873.40
	BWA1489	Shredding Attachment Kit	1,630.84
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BP18444	Spreading Control Kit	665.50
	BW15812	Stalk Shredder Attachment	324.50
	W49171	Suction Blade 1/2" X 4" (CCW)	41.91
	W49170	Suction Blade 1/2" X 4" (CW)	41.91
	W46974	Suction Blade Straight (CCW)	36.45
	W46973	Suction Blade Straight (CW)	36.45
	BP18538	Walking Tandem Kit *Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.*	1,912.90
		Safety Shields:	
	BW15672	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	642.40
	BW15673	Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	452.10

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Weight Box:	
	AW30669	Weight Box *To replace left wing for conversion from 20 Ft. to 13.5 Ft. flex wing.* *See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.*	7,627.13
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW34778	21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	217.80
	AW30717	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel *Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.*	135.30
	BWA1245	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,013.10

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled Wheels

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type
Double Deck Design
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0mm)
  Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)
Four Gearcases
Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)
  Wing 150 HP (115 kW)
Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)
  Wing 120 HP (89 kW)
1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts
3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Unibody Frame:
  10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth
  1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness
20 Ft. (6.1m) Cutting Width
Blade Tip Speed:
  16346 fpm, 185.7 mph, 83 m/s
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation
  22 Degrees Down, working angles
  45 Degrees Up, working angles
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)
Lift and Fold Hydraulics
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops
Double Leveling Rods
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles
Adjustable Wheel Spacing
  (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available
  row spacings, especially for ridge-till
  applications)
Six Wheels - 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR
  Foam Filled Severe Duty Ag Tires
Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar
  Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
Bolt-On Wear Shoes
Safety Tow Chain
Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
SMV Emblem and Support
Fully Assembled
Lightning kit for transport
Heavy Duty Rating
Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges
Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members
Standard Self-Level Hitch Clevis
30mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings
Standard Spring Suspension
4-Bolt Wheel Hubs
Simultaneous Wing Lift

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

224KP	HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled Wheels *Serial Number P0HX20G006500 and above.*	27,049.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
	Export (Mexico)	
0195	Mexico	Same Price
	Export (South America)	
0220	Uruguay	Same Price

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRIVELINES	
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/4 In.	52.00
		FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS	
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
		REAR SAFETY SHIELDS	
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9010		Spreading Control Kit	605.00
9011		Shredding Attachment Kit	1,552.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	794.00
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	93.00
9080		Walking Tandem Kit *Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.*	1,739.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Wheels and Tires:	
9026		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam Filled Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,033.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW14559	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	102.30
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	873.40

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BP18444	Spreading Control Kit	665.50
	BP18538	Walking Tandem Kit *Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.*	1,912.90
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BP18696	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam Filled Severe Duty Ag Tires	See Parts

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled Wheels
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type
Double Deck Design
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)
  Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)
Four Gearcases
Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)
  Wing 160 HP (119 kW)
Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)
  Wing 120 HP (89 kW)
1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts
4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Unibody Frame:
  10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth
  1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness
20 Ft. (6.1 m) Cutting Width
Blade Tip Speed:
  16346 fpm, 185.7 mph, 83 m/s
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation
  22 Degrees Down, working angles
  45 Degrees Up, working angles
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)
Lift and Fold Hydraulics
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops
Double Leveling Rods
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles
Adjustable Wheel Spacing
  (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available
  row spacings, especially for ridge-till
  applications)
Six Wheels - 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply
  "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires
Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar
  Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
Bolt-On Wear Shoes
Safety Tow Chain
Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
SMV Emblem and Support
Fully Assembled
Lightning kit for transport
Commercial Duty Rating
Deck Rings
Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges
Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members
Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis
30mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings
Air Cushioned Suspension with
  Shock Absorbers
5-Bolt Wheel Hubs
Independent Wing Lift
Full Profile Material
  Distribution Deflectors

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2268P	CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels *Serial Number P0CX20F005000 and above.*	33,808.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia *(includes Homologation Kit)*	508.00
0237	New Zeland *(includes Homologation Kit)*	508.00

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		Export (Mexico)	
0195		Mexico	Same Price
		Export (Europe)	
0096		Russia *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
0125		Belarus *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
		Export (Caribbean)	
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0201		Trinidad & Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
		Export (Central America)	
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
		Export (South America)	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0219		Suriname	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
		DRIVELINES	
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/4 In.	52.00
		FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS	
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
		REAR SAFETY SHIELDS	
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	794.00
9070		Walking Tandem Kit *Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.*	1,789.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Wheels and Tires:	
9025		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	998.00

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drivelines:	
	BP18401	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,485.00
	BP18400	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,424.50
	BP18398	Standard Driveline with Clutch and Lick-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 PTO	1,346.40
	BP18397	Standard Driveline with Clutch and Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO	1,119.80
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) *Order from JD Ottumwa Works.*	44.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	W50393	CX20 Center Section Wheel Spindle for 38 In. Rows *Two required.*	218.79
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	873.40
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BP18539	Walking Tandem Kit *Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.* *Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.*	1,967.90
		Safety Shields:	
	BW15672	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	642.40
	BW15673	Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	452.10
		Weight Box:	
	AW30669	Weight Box *To replace left wing for conversion from 20 Ft. to 13.5 Ft. flex wing.* *See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.*	7,627.13
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW34779	26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	279.40
	BW14522	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs	539.00
	BWA1247	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,097.80
	AW33092	Tire and tube kit for 26" x 9" x 14.5" 'Fat Boy' Severe Duty Ag Tire	255.48

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled Wheels

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type
Double Deck Design
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)
  Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)
Four Gearcases
Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)
  Wing 160 HP (119 kW)
Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)
  Wing 120 HP (89 kW)
1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts
4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Unibody Frame:
  10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth
  1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness
20 Ft. (6.1 m) Cutting Width
Blade Tip Speed:
  16346 fpm, 185.7 mph, 83 m/s
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation
  22 Degrees Down, working angles
  45 Degrees Up, working angles
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)
Lift and Fold Hydraulics
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops
Double Leveling Rods
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles
Adjustable Wheel Spacing
  (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available
  row spacings, especially for ridge-till
  applications)
Six Wheels - 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply
 Foam Filled "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires
Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar
  Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
Bolt-On Wear Shoes
Safety Tow Chain
Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
SMV Emblem and Support
Fully Assembled
Lightning kit for transport
Commercial Duty Rating
Deck Rings
Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges
Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members
Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis
30mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings
Air Cushioned Suspension with
  Shock Absorbers
5-Bolt Wheel Hubs
Independent Wing Lift
Full Profile Material
  Distribution Deflectors

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

226AP	CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled Wheels *Serial Number P0CX20F005000 and above.*	34,149.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
	Export (Mexico)	
0195	Mexico	Same Price

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		Export (South America)	
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
		DRIVELINES	
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/4 In.	52.00
		FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS	
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
		REAR SAFETY SHIELDS	
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	794.00
9070		Walking Tandem Kit *Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.*	1,789.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Wheels and Tires:	
9027		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	998.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drivelines:	
	BP18399	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 540 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,421.20
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) *Order from JD Ottumwa Works.*	44.00

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BWA1405	Implement Jack Kit	313.24
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	873.40
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BP18539	Walking Tandem Kit *Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.* *Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.*	1,967.90
		Safety Shields:	
	BW15670	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	491.70
	BW15671	Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	382.80
		Weight Box:	
	AW33895	Weight Box *To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing.* *See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.*	3,036.68
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW30747	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel	150.70
	AW34779	26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	279.40
	BWA1246	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	840.40
	BWA1247	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,097.80

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled Wheels
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type
Double Deck Design
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)
  Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)
Four Gearcases
Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)
  Wing 160 HP (119 kW)
Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)
  Wing 120 HP (89 kW)
1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts
4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Unibody Frame:
  10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth
  1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness
20 Ft. (6.1 m) Cutting Width
Blade Tip Speed:
  16346 fpm, 185.7 mph, 83 m/s
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation
  22 Degrees Down, working angles
  45 Degrees Up, working angles
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)
Lift and Fold Hydraulics
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops
Double Leveling Rods
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles
Adjustable Wheel Spacing
  (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available
  row spacings, especially for ridge-till
  applications)
Six Wheels - 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply
  "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires
Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar
  Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
Bolt-On Wear Shoes
Safety Tow Chain
Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
SMV Emblem and Support
Fully Assembled
Lightning kit for transport
Commercial Duty Rating
Deck Rings
Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges
Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members
Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis
30mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings
Air Cushioned Suspension with
  Shock Absorbers
5-Bolt Wheel Hubs
Independent Wing Lift
Full Profile Material
  Distribution Deflectors

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2269P	CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels *Serial Number P0CX20F005000 and above.*	34,636.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
	Export (Mexico)	
0195	Mexico	Same Price
	Export (Caribbean)	
0182	Barbados	Same Price

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0201		Trinidad & Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
		Export (Central America)	
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
		Export (South America)	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0219		Suriname	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

DRIVELINES

1010	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/4 In.	52.00

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS	
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
		REAR SAFETY SHIELDS	
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	794.00
9070		Walking Tandem Kit *Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.*	1,789.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9011		Shredding Attachment Kit	1,552.00
		Wheels and Tires:	
9025		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	998.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drivelines:	
	BP18401	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,485.00
	BP18400	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,424.50
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) *Order from JD Ottumwa Works.*	44.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	AW32489	Bag of Hardware - For Shredding Attachment Kit	93.50
	W50393	CX20 Center Section Wheel Spindle for 38 In. Rows *Two required.*	218.79
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	873.40
	BWA1489	Shredding Attachment Kit	1,630.84
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15812	Stalk Shredder Attachment	324.50
	W49171	Suction Blade 1/2" X 4" (CCW)	41.91
	W49170	Suction Blade 1/2" X 4" (CW)	41.91
	W46974	Suction Blade Straight (CCW)	36.45
	W46973	Suction Blade Straight (CW)	36.45
	BP18539	Walking Tandem Kit *Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.* *Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.*	1,967.90
		Safety Shields:	
	BW15672	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	642.40
	BW15673	Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	452.10
		Weight Box:	
	AW30669	Weight Box *To replace left wing for conversion from 20 Ft. to 13.5 Ft. flex wing.* *See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.*	7,627.13
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW34779	26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	279.40
	BW14522	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs	539.00
	BWA1247	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,097.80
	AW33092	Tire and tube kit for 26" x 9" x 14.5" 'Fat Boy' Severe Duty Ag Tire	255.48

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled Wheels

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type
Double Deck Design
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
  Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)
  Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)
Four Gearcases
Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)
  Wing 160 HP (119 kW)
Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
  Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)
  Wing 120 HP (89 kW)
1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts
4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Unibody Frame:
  10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth
  1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness
20 Ft. (6.1 m) Cutting Width
Blade Tip Speed:
  16346 fpm, 185.7 mph, 83 m/s
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation
  22 Degrees Down, working angles
  45 Degrees Up, working angles
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)
Lift and Fold Hydraulics
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops
Double Leveling Rods
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles
Adjustable Wheel Spacing
  (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available
  row spacings, especially for ridge-till
  applications)
Six Wheels - 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply
  Foam Filled "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires
Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar
  Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
Bolt-On Wear Shoes
Safety Tow Chain
Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
SMV Emblem and Support
Fully Assembled
Lightning kit for transport
Commercial Duty Rating
Deck Rings
Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges
Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members
Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis
30mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings
Air Cushioned Suspension with
  Shock Absorbers
5-Bolt Wheel Hubs
Independent Wing Lift
Full Profile Material
  Distribution Deflectors

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

226BP	CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled Wheels *Serial Number P0CX20F005000 and above.*	34,979.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
	Export (Mexico)	
0195	Mexico	Same Price

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		Export (South America)	
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
		DRIVELINES	
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/4 In.	52.00
		FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS	
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
		REAR SAFETY SHIELDS	
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Miscellaneous:	
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	794.00
9070		Walking Tandem Kit *Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.*	1,789.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9011		Shredding Attachment Kit	1,552.00
		Wheels and Tires:	
9027		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	998.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drivelines:	
	BP18401	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,485.00
	BP18400	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,424.50

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) *Order from JD Ottumwa Works.*	44.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BWA1405	Implement Jack Kit	313.24
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) *Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.*	873.40
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BP18539	Walking Tandem Kit *Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.* *Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.*	1,967.90
		Safety Shields:	
	BW15670	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	491.70
	BW15671	Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	382.80
		Weight Box:	
	AW33895	Weight Box *To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing.* *See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.*	3,036.68
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW30747	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel	150.70
	AW34779	26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	279.40
	BWA1246	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	840.40
	BWA1247	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,097.80

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled Wheels
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1510D C Carry-All Scraper

Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 10 Ft.
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
6" Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts

BUCKET CAPACITY: (SAE)
15 Cubic Yard - Heaped
11 Cubic Yard - Struck
Pivot with Replaceable Bushings

AXLE:
(4)Individually Mounted Tapered
  Roller Bearings
Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs

TIRES:
(4) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias

HITCH:
Industrial Strength
Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Cylinders:
  (2) 6" Frame Cylinders
  (2) 3-1/2" Bucket Cylinders
  (1) 6" Gate Cylinder
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

SHIELDS:
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines

ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable Down

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI(Optimum)
  (95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
2 Circuit Hydraulic System
  (4 Circuit for Tandem)
Special Drawbar

TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper
  Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose
  Kit Required

SHIPPING:
16,800 lbs.
300 In. Long X 143 In. Wide X
  85 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0744T8	1510D C Carry-All Scraper	76,619.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

	North America	
0202	United States	Same Price
0184	Canada *Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.*	Same Price
0188	Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	Same Price

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
		REAR HITCH	
1050		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
		TIRES	
2007		Four - 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2005		20.5 R 25 Premium Radial *Four - 20.5 R 25 tires.*	7,199.00
		HOSES	
		See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.	
		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application	
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application *Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.*	In Base Price

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HOSES ...Continued...	
		Front Scraper in Tandem Application	
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application *Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.*	563.00
		CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION	
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	473.00
		AUTOLOAD	
7070		Less AutoLoad *Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.*	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad *Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad.* *For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.*	900.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Language Preference	
9430		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA *Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.*	No Charge
		Frame and Chassis:	
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket *Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.*	1,588.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper	2,447.00
9024		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard *For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser RecieverBracket.*	1,983.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit *For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.*	1,619.00
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	5,151.00

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	5,579.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	5,620.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,914.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch *Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.* *Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.* *Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.*	2,347.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch *Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.* *Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.*	3,337.00
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
9040		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 *For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.* *Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.*	3,804.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors *Scraper Version tractors only.*	6,902.00
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	6,608.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	7,567.00
		Drawbar Adapters:	
9014		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter *Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.*	2,516.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter *Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.*	2,685.00

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbar Adapters:	
	CB01471139	Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins *Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.*	70.00
	CB21462126	Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter *Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.*	2,767.60
	CB21462128	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter *Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.*	2,953.50
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
	CB21478676	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	7,268.80
	CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	8,323.70
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
	CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors *Scraper Version tractors only.*	7,592.20
	CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,679.20
	CB21462127	Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 *For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.* *Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.*	4,184.40
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
	CB21476502	AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.*	5,836.60
	BXT10026	Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch *Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.* *Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.*	3,670.70
	BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	6,182.00

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	5,666.10
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,136.90
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	7,605.40
	BXT10027	Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch *Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.* *Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.* *Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.*	2,581.70
	CB21462110	Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports *For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin.* *Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.*	2,357.30
	CB21378324	Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports *Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.*	3,257.10
	CB21462104	Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors *For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin.* *Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.*	3,179.00
		Electrical:	
	CB21492059	AutoLoad Scraper Conversion *Order (1) per scraper.* *Requires (1) CB21475314 Shield Kit, ordered separately via Service Parts, per scraper for 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, or 2112C applications.* *For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.* *AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.*	1,068.10
	CB21476131	AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar *Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).*	807.40
		Frame and Chassis:	
	CB21475314	AutoLoad Shield Kit for Carry-All Scrapers	218.79
	BXT10034	Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard *For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser RecieverBracket.*	2,181.30

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BXT10016	Extended Rear Bumper	2,691.70
	CB21411473	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket *Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.*	1,746.80
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast *Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.*	561.00
	BXT10037	Precision Land Leveling Kit *For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.*	1,780.90
		Hydraulics:	
	AR94522	1/2 In. Male Coupler *Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.*	11.63
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler *Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.*	140.36
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler *Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.*	31.30
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler *Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.*	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler *Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.*	11.52
	38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler *Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.*	12.89
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit *Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.*	666.60
		Language Preference	
	BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA *Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.*	See Parts

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1812D C Carry-All Scraper

Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 12 Ft.
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
6" Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts

BUCKET CAPACITY: (SAE)
18 Cubic Yard - Heaped
14 Cubic Yard - Struck
Pivot with Replaceable Bushings

AXLE:
(4)Individually Mounted Tapered
  Roller Bearings
Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs

TIRES:
(4) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias

HITCH:
Industrial Strength
Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Cylinders:
  (2) 6" Frame Cylinders
  (2) 3-1/2" Bucket Cylinders
  (1) 6" Gate Cylinder
Tractor and Scraper Hoses and Couplers

SHIELDS:
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines

ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable Down

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI(Optimum)
  (95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
2 Circuit Hydraulic System
  (4 Circuit for Tandem)
Special Drawbar

TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper
  Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose
  Kit Required

SHIPPING:
18,950 lbs.
300 In. Long X 166 In. Wide
  85 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0764T8		1812D C Carry-All Scraper	83,567.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

		North America	
0202		United States	Same Price
0184		Canada *Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.*	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price

1812D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATION	
0812		Perfomance Package *Quick AttachRear Hitch, 20.5 R 25 In. Radial, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center blade, AutoLoad, and Super Overflow Spill Guard (Codes 1052, 2005, 3055, 4003, 7077, and 9024) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.*	In Configuration
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price
		REAR HITCH	
1052		Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Carry-all	4,065.00
1050		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
		TIRES	
2007		Four - 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2005		20.5 R 25 Premium Radial *Four - 20.5 R 25 tires.*	7,199.00
		HOSES	

1812D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HOSES ...Continued... *See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.*	
		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application	
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application *Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.*	In Base Price
		Front Scraper in Tandem Application	
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application *Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.*	563.00
		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's	
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's *Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.*	3,669.00
		CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION	
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	657.00
		AUTOLOAD	
7070		Less AutoLoad *Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.*	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad *Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad.* *For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.*	900.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
8756		Scraper Brakes	13,908.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Language Preference	
9430		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA *Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.*	No Charge

1812D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Frame and Chassis:	
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket *Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.*	1,588.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper	2,447.00
9024		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard *For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser RecieverBracket.*	2,285.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit *For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.*	1,619.00
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	5,151.00
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	5,579.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	5,620.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,914.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch *Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.* *Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.* *Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.*	2,347.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch *Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.* *Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.*	3,337.00
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
9040		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 *For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.* *Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.*	3,804.00

1812D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors *Scraper Version tractors only.*	6,902.00
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	6,608.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	7,567.00
		Drawbar Adapters:	
9014		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter *Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.*	2,516.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter *Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.*	2,685.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbar Adapters:	
	CB01471139	Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins *Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.*	70.00
	CB21462126	Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter *Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.*	2,767.60
	CB21462128	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter *Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.*	2,953.50
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
	CB21478676	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	7,268.80
	CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	8,323.70

1812D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
	CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors *Scraper Version tractors only.*	7,592.20
	CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,679.20
	CB21462127	Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 *For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.* *Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.*	4,184.40
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
	CB21476502	AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.*	5,836.60
	BXT10026	Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch *Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.* *Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.*	3,670.70
	BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	6,182.00
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	5,666.10
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,136.90
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	7,605.40
	BXT10027	Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch *Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.* *Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.* *Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.*	2,581.70
	CB21462110	Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports *For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin.* *Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.*	2,357.30

1812D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21378324	Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports *Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.*	3,257.10
	CB21462104	Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors *For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin.* *Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.*	3,179.00
		Electrical:	
	CB21492059	AutoLoad Scraper Conversion *Order (1) per scraper.* *Requires (1) CB21475314 Shield Kit, ordered separately via Service Parts, per scraper for 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, or 2112C applications.* *For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.* *AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.*	1,068.10
	CB21476131	AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar *Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).*	807.40
		Frame and Chassis:	
	CB21475314	AutoLoad Shield Kit for Carry-All Scrapers	218.79
	BXT10035	Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard *For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser RecieverBracket.*	2,513.50
	BXT10040	Extended Rear Bumper	2,691.70
	CB21411472	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket *Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.*	1,746.80
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast *Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.*	561.00
	BXT10037	Precision Land Leveling Kit *For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.*	1,780.90
		Hydraulics:	
	AR94522	1/2 In. Male Coupler *Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.*	11.63
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler *Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.*	140.36

1812D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler *Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.*	31.30
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler *Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.*	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler *Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.*	11.52
	38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler *Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.*	12.89
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit *Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.*	666.60
		Language Preference	
	BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA *Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.*	See Parts

1814D C Carry-All Scraper

Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 14 Ft.
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
6" Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts

BUCKET CAPACITY: (SAE)
18 Cubic Yard - Heaped
14 Cubic Yard - Struck
Pivot with Replaceable Bushings

AXLE:
(6)Individually Mounted Tapered
  Roller Bearings
Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs

TIRES:
(6) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias

HITCH:
Industrial Strength
Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Cylinders:
  (2) 6" Frame Cylinders
  (2) 3-1/2" Bucket Cylinders
  (1) 6" Gate Cylinder
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

SHIELDS:
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines

ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable Down

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI(Optimum)
  (95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
2 Circuit Hydraulic System
  (4 Circuit for Tandem)
Special Drawbar

TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper
  Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose
  Kit Required

SHIPPING Knocked Down 2 Pieces:
21,000 lbs.
190 In. Long x 144 In. Wide x
93 In. High
72 In. Long x 72 In. Wide x
50 In. High

SHIPPING Assembled:
21,000 lbs.
302 In. Long x 190 In. Wide x 90 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0774T8	1814D C Carry-All Scraper	97,194.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

	North America	
0202	United States	Same Price
0184	Canada *Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.*	Same Price
0188	Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
		REAR HITCH	
1052		Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Carry-all	4,065.00
1050		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
		TIRES	
2002		Six - 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2006		20.5 R 25 Premium Radial *Six - 20.5 R 25 tires.*	10,641.00
		HOSES	
		See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.	

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HOSES ...Continued...	
		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application	
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application *Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.*	In Base Price
		Front Scraper in Tandem Application	
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application *Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.*	563.00
		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's	
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's *Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.*	3,669.00
		CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION	
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	842.00
		AUTOLOAD	
7070		Less AutoLoad *Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.*	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad *Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad.* *For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.*	900.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
8756		Scraper Brakes	13,908.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Language Preference	
9430		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA *Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.*	No Charge
		Frame and Chassis:	
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket *Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.*	1,710.00

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9021		Extended Rear Bumper	2,630.00
9024		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard *For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser RecieverBracket.*	2,960.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit *For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.*	1,619.00
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	5,151.00
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	5,579.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	5,620.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,914.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch *Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.* *Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.* *Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.*	2,347.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch *Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.* *Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.*	3,337.00
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
9040		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 *For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.* *Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.*	3,804.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors *Scraper Version tractors only.*	6,902.00

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	6,608.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	7,567.00
		Drawbar Adapters:	
9014		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter *Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.*	2,516.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter *Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.*	2,685.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbar Adapters:	
	CB01471139	Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins *Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.*	70.00
	CB21462126	Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter *Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.*	2,767.60
	CB21462128	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter *Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.*	2,953.50
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
	CB21478676	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	7,268.80
	CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	8,323.70
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
	CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors *Scraper Version tractors only.*	7,592.20
	CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,679.20

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21462127	Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 *For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.* *Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.*	4,184.40
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
	CB21476502	AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.*	5,836.60
	BXT10026	Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch *Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.* *Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.*	3,670.70
	BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	6,182.00
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	5,666.10
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,136.90
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	7,605.40
	BXT10027	Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch *Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.* *Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.* *Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.*	2,581.70
	CB21462110	Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports *For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin.* *Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.*	2,357.30
	CB21378324	Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports *Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.*	3,257.10

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21462104	Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors *For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin.* *Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.*	3,179.00
		Electrical:	
	CB21492059	AutoLoad Scraper Conversion *Order (1) per scraper.* *Requires (1) CB21475314 Shield Kit, ordered separately via Service Parts, per scraper for 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, or 2112C applications.* *For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.* *AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.*	1,068.10
	CB21476131	AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar *Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).*	807.40
		Frame and Chassis:	
	CB21475314	AutoLoad Shield Kit for Carry-All Scrapers	218.79
	BXT10036	Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard *For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser RecieverBracket.*	3,256.00
	BXT10014	Extended Rear Bumper	2,893.00
	CB21411470	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket *Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.*	1,881.00
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast *Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.*	561.00
	BXT10037	Precision Land Leveling Kit *For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.*	1,780.90
		Hydraulics:	
	AR94522	1/2 In. Male Coupler *Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.*	11.63
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler *Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.*	140.36
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler *Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.*	31.30

1814D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler *Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.*	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler *Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.*	11.52
	38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler *Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.*	12.89
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit *Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.*	666.60
		Language Preference	
	BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA *Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.*	See Parts

2112D C Carry-All Scraper

Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 12 Ft.
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
6" Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts
BUCKET CAPACITY: (SAE)
21.5 Cubic Yard - Heaped
14 Cubic Yard - Struck
Pivot with Replaceable Bushings
AXLE:
(4)Individually Mounted Tapered
  Roller Bearings
Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs
TIRES AND RIMS:
(4) 23.5 x 25 In. 28 Ply E3 Bias
(4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims
HITCH:
Industrial Strength
Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings
HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Cylinders:
  (2) 6" Frame Cylinders
  (2) 3-1/2" Bucket Cylinders
  (1) 6" Gate Cylinder
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

SHIELDS:
(4) Side Hydraulic Lines
(4) Front Hydraulic Lines
ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable, 2 Position
TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI(Optimum)
  (95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
2 Circuit Hydraulic System
  (4 Circuit for Tandem)
Special Drawbar Required
TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper
  Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose
  Kit Required
SHIPPING:
25,300 lbs.
358 In. Long X 165 In. Wide X
  85 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0784T8		2112D C Carry-All Scraper	111,258.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

		North America	
0202		United States	Same Price
0184		Canada *Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.*	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price

2112D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
		PACKAGE CONFIGURATION	
0812		Perfomance Package *Quick Attach Rear Hitch, 26.5R25 In. Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, AutoLoad, and Super Overflow Spill Guard, (Codes 1052, 2004, 3055, 4003, 7077, and 9024) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.*	In Configuration
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price
		REAR HITCH	
1052		Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Carry-all	4,065.00
1050		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
		TIRES	
2003		Four - 23.5 x 25 In. 28 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2004		Four - 26.5R25 In. Premium E3 Radial	11,331.00
		HOSES	
		See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.	

2112D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HOSES ...Continued...	
		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application	
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application *Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.*	In Base Price
		Front Scraper in Tandem Application	
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application *Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.*	633.00
		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's	
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's *Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.*	3,669.00
		CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION	
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	657.00
		AUTOLOAD	
7070		Less AutoLoad *Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.*	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad *Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad.* *For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.*	900.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
8756		Scraper Brakes	13,908.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Language Preference	
9430		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA *Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.*	No Charge
		Frame and Chassis:	
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket *Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.*	1,588.00

2112D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9021		Extended Rear Bumper	2,447.00
9024		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard *For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser RecieverBracket.*	2,285.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit *For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.*	1,619.00
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	5,151.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	5,620.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,914.00
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors *Scraper Version tractors only.*	6,902.00
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	6,608.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	7,567.00
		Drawbar Adapters:	
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter *Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.*	2,685.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbar Adapters:	
	CB21462128	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter *Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.*	2,953.50

2112D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
	CB21478676	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	7,268.80
	CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	8,323.70
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
	CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors *Scraper Version tractors only.*	7,592.20
	CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,679.20
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
	CB21476502	AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.*	5,836.60
	BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	6,182.00
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	5,666.10
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	7,605.40
		Electrical:	
	CB21492059	AutoLoad Scraper Conversion *Order (1) per scraper.* *Requires (1) CB21475314 Shield Kit, ordered separately via Service Parts, per scraper for 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, or 2112C applications.* *For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.* *AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.*	1,068.10
	CB21476131	AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar *Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).*	807.40

2112D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Frame and Chassis:	
	BXT10035	Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard *For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser RecieverBracket.*	2,513.50
	BXT10040	Extended Rear Bumper	2,691.70
	CB21470236	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket *Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.*	1,746.80
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast *Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.*	561.00
	BXT10037	Precision Land Leveling Kit *For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.*	1,780.90
		Hydraulics:	
	AR94522	1/2 In. Male Coupler *Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.*	11.63
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler *Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.*	140.36
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler *Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.*	31.30
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler *Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.*	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler *Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.*	11.52
	38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler *Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.*	12.89
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit *Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.*	666.60
		Language Preference	
	BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA *Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.*	See Parts

1612D E Ejector Scraper

Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 12 Ft.
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):
16 Cubic Yard - Heaped
12 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard
EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:
(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:
(4) Individually Mounted Industrial
  Staggered Wheels
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:
Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:
Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard

HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
  (2) 6" Frame
  (2) 5" Gate
  (1) 4.5" Ejector

Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:
(4) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias
(4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims
  Staggered Wheels

SHIELDS:
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
  (95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:
22,700 Lbs.
338 In. Long x 161 In. Wide
91 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0704T8	1612D E Ejector Scraper	98,532.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

	North America	
0202	United States	Same Price
0184	Canada *Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.*	Same Price

1612D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price

REAR HITCH

1053	Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Ejector *Intergrated quick attach rear hitch and rear bumper are included in this option but will not be factory installed.*	6,137.00
1050	Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price

TIRES

2007	Four - 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2005	20.5 R 25 Premium Radial *Four - 20.5 R 25 tires.*	7,199.00

1612D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HOSES	
		See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.	
		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application	
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application *Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.*	In Base Price
		Front Scraper in Tandem Application	
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application *Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.*	563.00
		CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION	
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	462.00
		AUTOLOAD	
7070		Less AutoLoad *Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.*	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad *Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad.* *For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.*	900.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
8756		Scraper Brakes	13,908.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Language Preference	
9430		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA *Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.*	No Charge
		Frame and Chassis:	
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,679.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper *Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.*	6,137.00

1612D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit *For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.*	1,619.00
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	5,151.00
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	5,579.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	5,620.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,914.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch *Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.* *Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.* *Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.*	2,347.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch *Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.* *Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.*	3,337.00
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
9040		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 *For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.* *Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.*	3,804.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors *Scraper Version tractors only.*	6,902.00
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	6,608.00

1612D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	7,567.00
		Drawbar Adapters:	
9014		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter *Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.*	2,516.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter *Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.*	2,685.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbar Adapters:	
	CB01471139	Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins *Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.*	70.00
	CB21462126	Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter *Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.*	2,767.60
	CB21462128	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter *Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.*	2,953.50
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
	CB21478676	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	7,268.80
	CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	8,323.70
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
	CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors *Scraper Version tractors only.*	7,592.20
	CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,679.20
	CB21462127	Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 *For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.* *Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.*	4,184.40

1612D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
	CB21476502	AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.*	5,836.60
	BXT10026	Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch *Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.* *Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.*	3,670.70
	BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	6,182.00
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	5,666.10
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,136.90
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	7,605.40
	BXT10027	Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch *Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.* *Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.* *Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.*	2,581.70
	CB21462110	Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports *For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin.* *Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.*	2,357.30
	CB21378324	Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports *Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.*	3,257.10
	CB21462104	Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors *For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin.* *Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.*	3,179.00

1612D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Electrical:	
	CB21492059	AutoLoad Scraper Conversion *Order (1) per scraper.* *For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.* *AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.*	1,068.10
	CB21476131	AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar *Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).*	807.40
		Frame and Chassis:	
	BXT10033	Extended Rear Bumper *Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.*	6,750.70
	CB21451677	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,846.90
	BXT10017	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,846.90
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast *Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.*	561.00
	CB21493871	Precision Land Leveling Kit *For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.*	1,780.90
		Hydraulics:	
	AR94522	1/2 In. Male Coupler *Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.*	11.63
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler *Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.*	140.36
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler *Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.*	31.30
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler *Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.*	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler *Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.*	11.52
	38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler *Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.*	12.89

1612D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit *Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.*	666.60
		Language Preference	
	BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA *Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.*	See Parts

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 10.5 Ft.
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):
20 Cubic Yard - Heaped
13.6 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard
EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:
(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:
(4) Individually Mounted Industrial
  Staggered Wheels
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:
Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:
Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard

HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
  (2) 6" Frame
  (2) 5" Gate
  (1) 4.5" Ejector

Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:
(4) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias
(4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims
  Staggered Wheels

SHIELDS:
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
  (95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:
23,100 Lbs.
356 In. Long x 143 In. Wide
91 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0714T8	2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper	106,824.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

	North America	
0202	United States	Same Price
0184	Canada *Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.*	Same Price

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

0812	Perfomance Package *Standard Rear Hitch, 20.5 R 25 In. Radial, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, AutoLoad, and Universal Extended Rear Ejector Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach (Codes 1053, 2005, 3055, 4003, and 7077) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.*	In Configuration
0800	Custom Configuration	In Base Price

REAR HITCH

1053	Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Ejector *Intergrated quick attach rear hitch and rear bumper are included in this option but will not be factory installed.*	6,137.00

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR HITCH ...Continued...	
1050		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
		TIRES	
2007		Four - 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2005		20.5 R 25 Premium Radial *Four - 20.5 R 25 tires.*	7,199.00
		HOSES	
		See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.	
		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application	
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application *Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.*	In Base Price
		Front Scraper in Tandem Application	
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application *Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.*	563.00
		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's	
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's *Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.*	3,669.00
		CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION	
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	391.00
		AUTOLOAD	
7070		Less AutoLoad *Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.*	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad *Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad.* *For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.*	900.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8756		Scraper Brakes	13,908.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Language Preference	
9430		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA *Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.*	No Charge
		Frame and Chassis:	
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,621.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper *Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.*	6,137.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit *For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.*	1,619.00
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	5,151.00
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	5,579.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	5,620.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,914.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch *Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.* *Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.* *Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.*	2,347.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch *Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.* *Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.*	3,337.00

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
9040		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 *For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.* *Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.*	3,804.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors *Scraper Version tractors only.*	6,902.00
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	6,608.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	7,567.00
		Drawbar Adapters:	
9014		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter *Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.*	2,516.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter *Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.*	2,685.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbar Adapters:	
	CB01471139	Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins *Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.*	70.00
	CB21462126	Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter *Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.*	2,767.60
	CB21462128	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter *Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.*	2,953.50
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
	CB21478676	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	7,268.80

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	8,323.70
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
	CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors *Scraper Version tractors only.*	7,592.20
	CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,679.20
	CB21462127	Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 *For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.* *Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.*	4,184.40
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
	CB21476502	AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.*	5,836.60
	BXT10026	Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch	3,670.70
	BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	6,182.00
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	5,666.10
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,136.90
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	7,605.40
	BXT10027	Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch *Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.* *Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.* *Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.*	2,581.70

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21462110	Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports *For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin.* *Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.*	2,357.30
	CB21378324	Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports *Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.*	3,257.10
	CB21462104	Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors *For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin.* *Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.*	3,179.00
		Electrical:	
	CB21492059	AutoLoad Scraper Conversion *Order (1) per scraper.* *For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.* *AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.*	1,068.10
	CB21476131	AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar *Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).*	807.40
		Frame and Chassis:	
	BXT10033	Extended Rear Bumper *Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.*	6,750.70
	CB21451667	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,783.10
	BXT10018	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,783.10
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast *Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.*	561.00
	CB21493871	Precision Land Leveling Kit *For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.*	1,780.90
		Hydraulics:	
	AR94522	1/2 In. Male Coupler *Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.*	11.63
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler *Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.*	140.36

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler *Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.*	31.30
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler *Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.*	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler *Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.*	11.52
	38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler *Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.*	12.89
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit *Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.*	666.60
		Language Preference	
	BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA *Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.*	See Parts

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 10.5 Ft.
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):
20 Cubic Yard - Heaped
13.6 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard
EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:
(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:
(2) Individually Mounted Industrial
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(16) 22 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:
Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:
Extended Rear Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch, Standard

HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame
(2) 5" Gate
(1) 4.5" Ejector
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:
(2) 29.5R25 Premium L4 Radial
(2) Heavy Duty 16 Bolt Rims

SHIELDS:
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:
26,500 Lbs.
384 In. Long x 143 In. Wide
93 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0712T8	2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper	134,506.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

	North America	
0202	United States	Same Price
0184	Canada *Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.*	Same Price

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

0812	Perfomance Package *Standard Two Tire with Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch and Integrated Extended Rear Push Block, 29.5R25 Premium L4 Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, and AutoLoad (Codes 3055, 4003, and 7077) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.*	In Configuration
0800	Custom Configuration	In Base Price

HOSES

See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HOSES ...Continued...	
		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application	
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application *Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.*	In Base Price
		Front Scraper in Tandem Application	
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application *Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.*	563.00
		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's	
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's *Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.*	3,669.00
		CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION	
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	391.00
		AUTOLOAD	
7070		Less AutoLoad *Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.*	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad *Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad.* *For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.*	900.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
8756		Scraper Brakes	13,908.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Language Preference	
9430		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA *Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.*	No Charge
		Frame and Chassis:	
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,621.00

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit *For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.*	1,619.00
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	5,151.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	5,620.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,914.00
		Drawbars for Bell Tractors:	
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
9040		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 *For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.* *Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.*	3,804.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors *Scraper Version tractors only.*	6,902.00
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	6,608.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	7,567.00
		Drawbar Adapters:	
9014		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter *Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.*	2,516.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter *Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.*	2,685.00

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbar Adapters:	
	CB01471139	Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins *Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.*	70.00
	CB21462126	Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter *Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.*	2,767.60
	CB21462128	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter *Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.*	2,953.50
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
	CB21478676	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	7,268.80
	CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	8,323.70
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
	CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors *Scraper Version tractors only.*	7,592.20
	CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,679.20
	CB21462127	Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 *For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.* *Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.*	4,184.40
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
	CB21476502	AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.*	5,836.60
	BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	6,182.00
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	5,666.10

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	7,605.40
	CB21462104	Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors *For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin.* *Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.*	3,179.00
		Electrical:	
	CB21492059	AutoLoad Scraper Conversion *Order (1) per scraper.* *For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.* *AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.*	1,068.10
	CB21476131	AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar *Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).*	807.40
		Frame and Chassis:	
	CB21451667	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,783.10
	BXT10018	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,783.10
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast *Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.*	561.00
	CB21493871	Precision Land Leveling Kit *For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.*	1,780.90
		Hydraulics:	
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler *Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.*	140.36
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler *Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.*	31.30
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler *Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.*	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler *Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.*	11.52

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit *Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.*	666.60
		Language Preference	
	BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA *Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.*	See Parts

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

2014D E Ejector Scraper

Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 14.5 Ft.
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):
20 Cubic Yard - Heaped
14.6 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard
EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:
(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:
(6) Individually Mounted Industrial
  Staggered Wheels
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:
Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height 2" Increments
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:
Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard

HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
  (2) 6" Frame
  (2) 5" Gate
  (1) 4" Ejector
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:
(6) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias
(6) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims
  Staggered Wheels

SHIELDS:
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
  (95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING Knocked Down 3 Pieces:
26,500 Lbs.
191 In. Long x 142 In. Wide x 88 In. High
191 In. Long x 142 In. Wide x 39 In. High
92 In. Long x 80 In. Wide x 45 In. High

SHIPPING Completely Assembled:
26,500 Lbs.
322 In. Long x 191 In. Wide
91 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0724T8	2014D E Ejector Scraper	123,434.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

	North America	
0202	United States	Same Price

2014D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0184		Canada *Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.*	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
		REAR HITCH	
1053		Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Ejector *Intergrated quick attach rear hitch and rear bumper are included in this option but will not be factory installed.*	6,137.00
1050		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
		TIRES	
2002		Six - 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2006		20.5 R 25 Premium Radial	10,641.00

2014D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TIRES ...Continued... *Six - 20.5 R 25 tires.*	
		HOSES	
		See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.	
		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application	
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application *Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.*	In Base Price
		Front Scraper in Tandem Application	
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application *Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.*	563.00
		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's	
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's *Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.*	3,669.00
		CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION	
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	589.00
		AUTOLOAD	
7070		Less AutoLoad *Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.*	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad *Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad.* *For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.*	900.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
8756		Scraper Brakes	13,908.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	

2014D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Language Preference	
9430		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA *Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.*	No Charge
		Frame and Chassis:	
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,740.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper *Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.*	6,137.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit *For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.*	1,619.00
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	5,151.00
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	5,579.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	5,620.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,914.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch *Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.* *Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.* *Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.*	2,347.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch *Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.* *Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.*	3,337.00

2014D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
9040		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 *For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.* *Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.*	3,804.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors *Scraper Version tractors only.*	6,902.00
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	6,608.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	7,567.00
		Drawbar Adapters:	
9014		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter *Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.*	2,516.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter *Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.*	2,685.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbar Adapters:	
	CB01471139	Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins *Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.*	70.00
	CB21462126	Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter *Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.*	2,767.60
	CB21462128	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter *Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.*	2,953.50
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
	CB21478676	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	7,268.80

2014D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	8,323.70
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
	CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors *Scraper Version tractors only.*	7,592.20
	CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,679.20
	CB21462127	Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 *For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.* *Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.*	4,184.40
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
	CB21476502	AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.*	5,836.60
	BXT10026	Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch *Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.* *Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.*	3,670.70
	BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	6,182.00
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	5,666.10
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,136.90
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	7,605.40
	BXT10027	Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch *Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.* *Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.* *Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.*	2,581.70

2014D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21462110	Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports *For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin.* *Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.*	2,357.30
	CB21378324	Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports *Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.*	3,257.10
	CB21462104	Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors *For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin.* *Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.*	3,179.00
		Electrical:	
	CB21492059	AutoLoad Scraper Conversion *Order (1) per scraper.* *For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.* *AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.*	1,068.10
	CB21476131	AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar *Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).*	807.40
		Frame and Chassis:	
	BXT10033	Extended Rear Bumper *Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.*	6,750.70
	CB21451663	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,914.00
	BXT10020	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,914.00
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast *Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.*	561.00
	CB21493871	Precision Land Leveling Kit *For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.*	1,780.90
		Hydraulics:	
	AR94522	1/2 In. Male Coupler *Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.*	11.63
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler *Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.*	140.36

2014D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler *Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.*	31.30
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler *Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.*	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler *Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.*	11.52
	38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler *Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.*	12.89
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit *Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.*	666.60
		Language Preference	
	BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA *Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.*	See Parts

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 12 Ft.
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):
24 Cubic Yard - Heaped
15.8 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard
EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:
(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:
(4) Individually Mounted Industrial
  Staggered Wheels
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:
Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height 2" Increments
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:
Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard

HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
  (2) 6.3" Frame
  (2) 5" Gate
  (1) 5" Ejector

Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:
(4) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias
(4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims
  Staggered Wheels

SHIELDS:
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
  (95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:
28,200 Lbs.
393 In. Long x 161 In. Wide
92 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0734T8	2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper	142,396.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

	North America	
0202	United States	Same Price
0184	Canada *Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.*	Same Price

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

0812		Perfomance Package *Standard Rear Hitch, 26.5R25 Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, AutoLoad, and Universal Extended Rear Ejector Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach (Codes 1053, 2004, 3055, 4003, and 7077) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.*	In Configuration
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price

REAR HITCH

1053		Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Ejector *Intergrated quick attach rear hitch and rear bumper are included in this option but will not be factory installed.*	6,137.00

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR HITCH ...Continued...	
1050		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
		TIRES	
2003		Four - 23.5 x 25 In. 28 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2004		Four - 26.5R25 In. Premium E3 Radial	11,331.00
		HOSES	
		See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.	
		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application	
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application *Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.*	In Base Price
		Front Scraper in Tandem Application	
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application *Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.*	633.00
		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's	
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's *Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.*	3,669.00
		CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION	
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	462.00
		AUTOLOAD	
7070		Less AutoLoad *Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.*	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad *Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad.* *For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.*	900.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
8756		Scraper Brakes	13,908.00

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Language Preference	
9430		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA *Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.*	No Charge
		Frame and Chassis:	
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,679.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper *Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.*	6,137.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit *For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.*	1,619.00
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	5,151.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	5,620.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,914.00
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors *Scraper Version tractors only.*	6,902.00
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	6,608.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	7,567.00

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Drawbar Adapters:	
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter *Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.*	2,685.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbar Adapters:	
	CB21462128	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter *Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.*	2,953.50
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
	CB21478676	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	7,268.80
	CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	8,323.70
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
	CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors *Scraper Version tractors only.*	7,592.20
	CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,679.20
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
	CB21476502	AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.*	5,836.60
	BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	6,182.00
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	5,666.10
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	7,605.40

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Electrical:	
	CB21492059	AutoLoad Scraper Conversion *Order (1) per scraper.* *For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.* *AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.*	1,068.10
	CB21476131	AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar *Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).*	807.40
		Frame and Chassis:	
	BXT10033	Extended Rear Bumper *Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.*	6,750.70
	CB21451677	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,846.90
	BXT10017	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,846.90
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast *Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.*	561.00
	CB21493871	Precision Land Leveling Kit *For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.*	1,780.90
		Hydraulics:	
	AR94522	1/2 In. Male Coupler *Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.*	11.63
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler *Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.*	140.36
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler *Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.*	31.30
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler *Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.*	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler *Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.*	11.52
	38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler *Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.*	12.89

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit *Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.*	666.60
		Language Preference	
	BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA *Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.*	See Parts

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 12 Ft.
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):
24 Cubic Yard - Heaped
15.8 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard
EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:
(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:
(2) Individually Mounted Industrial
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(16) 22 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:
Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height 2" Increments
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:
Extended Rear Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch, Standard

HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
  (2) 6.3" Frame
  (2) 5" Gate
  (1) 5" Ejector
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:
(2) 875/65R29 Premium L4 Radial
(2) Heavy Duty 16 Bolt Rims

SHIELDS:
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
  (95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:
29,500 Lbs.
417 In. Long x 161 In. Wide
92 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0732T8	2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper	160,083.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

	North America	
0202	United States	Same Price
0184	Canada *Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.*	Same Price

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

0812	Perfomance Package *Standard Two Tire with Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch and Integrated Extended Rear Push Block, 875/65R29 Premium L4 Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, and AutoLoad (Codes 3055, 4003, and 7077) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.*	In Configuration
0800	Custom Configuration	In Base Price

HOSES

See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HOSES ...Continued...	
		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application	
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application *Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.*	In Base Price
		Front Scraper in Tandem Application	
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application *Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.*	633.00
		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's	
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's *Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.*	3,669.00
		CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION	
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	462.00
		AUTOLOAD	
7070		Less AutoLoad *Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.*	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad *Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad.* *For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.*	900.00
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
8756		Scraper Brakes	13,908.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Language Preference	
9430		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA *Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.*	No Charge
		Frame and Chassis:	
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,679.00

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit *For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.*	1,619.00
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	5,151.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	5,620.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	6,914.00
		Drawbars for Bell Tractors:	
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors *Scraper Version tractors only.*	6,902.00
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	6,608.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	7,567.00
		Drawbar Adapters:	
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter *Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.*	2,685.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbar Adapters:	
	CB21462128	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter *Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.*	2,953.50

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
	CB21478676	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	7,268.80
	CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors *Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.*	8,323.70
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
	CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors *Scraper Version tractors only.*	7,592.20
	CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,679.20
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
	CB21476502	AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.*	5,836.60
	BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	6,182.00
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.*	5,666.10
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	7,605.40
		Electrical:	
	CB21492059	AutoLoad Scraper Conversion *Order (1) per scraper.* *For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.* *AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.*	1,068.10
	CB21476131	AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar *Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).*	807.40
		Frame and Chassis:	
	CB21451677	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,846.90
	BXT10017	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,846.90

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast *Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.*	561.00
	CB21493871	Precision Land Leveling Kit *For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.*	1,780.90
		Hydraulics:	
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler *Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.*	140.36
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler *Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.*	31.30
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler *Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.*	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler *Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.*	11.52
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit *Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.*	666.60
		Language Preference	
	BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA *Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.*	See Parts

Attachments for Non-Current Scraper Products

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbar Adapters:	
	0291377679	Hitch Reducer Bushing for Drawbars with 1-1/2 In. Pins *Order a quantity of two per hitch assembly. Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible.*	94.60
	CB21379956	Hitch Reducer for Drawbars with 1-1/2" Pins *Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible.*	See Parts
	CB21427368	Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter *Adapts all John Deere narrow yoke (non universal) scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.*	1,071.40
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
	CB21462110	Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports *For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin.* *Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.*	2,357.30
	CB21378324	Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports *Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.*	3,257.10
	CB21462104	Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors *For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin.* *Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.*	3,179.00

Attachments for Non-Current Scraper Products
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset

Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height 1/2 to 5 Inch
Cutting Width 78 Inches
Three Bank Rotor 17-1/4 Inch Diameter
36 Heat Treated Knives
Built-In Tractor Hookup
PTO Shields
PTO-540 RPM
65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP Rated Gearbox

Heavy Duty Gauge Roller with Anti-Friction Self-Aligning Bearings

For Tractors Equipped with Category 1 3-Point Hitch

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0488P		25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset	5,049.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

		Miscellaneous:	
9010		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	187.00
9020		Hitch Adapter for Category 2 Hitches	64.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

		Miscellaneous:	
	BE10236	Hitch Adapter For Cat.2 Hitch	69.30
	BP16369	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	205.70

25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
Cutting Width: 58.5 In.
Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 54
Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
PTO Shields
PTO - 540 RPM
Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
Skid Shoes
Replaceable Skid Plates
3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at Knife Tips
Bearing Shield Rings Inside
Anti-Wrap System
65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP Rated Gearbox
Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois	
0484P		360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower	5,145.00
		KNIVES	
1000		Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010		Smooth-Cut Knives	-127.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.	
		Miscellaneous:	
9010		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	112.00
9020		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.	
		Miscellaneous:	
	BP16371	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	123.20
	E31900	Smooth-Cut Knives	2.40

360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
Cutting Width: 71.5 In.
Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 66
Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
PTO Shields
PTO - 540 RPM
Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
Skid Shoes
Replaceable Skid Plates
3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at Knife Tips
Bearing Shield Rings Inside
Anti-Wrap System
65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP Rated Gearbox
Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0485P		370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower	5,649.00

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		Export (Mexico)	
0195		Mexico	Same Price
		Export (Caribbean)	
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0201		Trinidad & Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
		Export (Central America)	
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price

370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
		Export (South America)	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0219		Suriname	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
		KNIVES	
1000		Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010		Smooth-Cut Knives	-161.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.	
		Miscellaneous:	
9010		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	123.00
9020		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.	
		Miscellaneous:	
	BP16370	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	135.30
	E31900	Smooth-Cut Knives	2.40

370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower
Continued

370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull

Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
Cutting Width: 90.5 In.
Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84
Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
PTO Shields
PTO - 540 RPM
Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
Skid Shoes
Replaceable Skid Plates
3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at Knife Tips
Bearing Shield Rings Inside
Anti-Wrap System
65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP Rated Gearbox
Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois	
0486P		390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull	6,383.00
		KNIVES	
1000		Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010		Smooth-Cut Knives	-208.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.	
		Miscellaneous:	
9010		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	140.00
9020		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.	
		Miscellaneous:	
	BP16368	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	154.00
	E31900	Smooth-Cut Knives	2.40

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset

Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
Cutting Width: 90.5 In.
Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84
Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
PTO Shields
PTO - 540 RPM
Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
Skid Shoes
Replaceable Skid Plates
3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at Knife Tips
Bearing Shield Rings Inside
Anti-Wrap System
65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP Rated Gearbox
Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois	
0487P		390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset	6,383.00
		KNIVES	
1000		Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010		Smooth-Cut Knives	-208.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.	
		Miscellaneous:	
9010		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	140.00
9020		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.	
		Miscellaneous:	
	BP16368	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	154.00
	E31900	Smooth-Cut Knives	2.40

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset

Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
Cutting Width: 90.5 In.
Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84
Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
PTO Shields
PTO - 540 RPM
Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
Skid Shoes
Replaceable Skid Plates
3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at Knife Tips
Bearing Shield Rings Inside
Anti-Wrap System
65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP Rated Gearbox
Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois	
0494P		390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset	6,383.00
		KNIVES	
1000		Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010		Smooth-Cut Knives	-208.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.	
		Miscellaneous:	
9010		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	140.00
9020		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.	
		Miscellaneous:	
	BP16368	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	154.00
	E31900	Smooth-Cut Knives	2.40

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

115 Drawn Flail Shredder

Equipment for Base Machine

Screw-Type Parking Stand
Safety Chain
Rotor Drive Two Triple, 5VX Power Band Belts
2-1/2 x 5/16 In. Reversible, Side-Slicer Knives (Heat Treated or Hard Surfaced Knives)
120 Knives
Knives Mounted in Pairs with Heavy-Duty Knife Rings
Rubber Deflectors
End Wise Transport
Four 15 x 6KB Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires
1000 RPM PTO Shaft with Overrunning Clutch, Category 5 and Telescoping Driveline
Heavy Duty 150 Continuous Horsepower, 200 Maximum HP Rated Gearbox and Attaching Hardware
Rear Lift Pivot System
1/4 In. Hood Thickness
Center Bearings Grease Bank
SMV
15 Ft. Width of Cut (Six 30 In. Rows)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois	
0615P		115 Drawn Flail Shredder	19,575.00
		DRIVE SHAFT	
1000		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive	In Base Price
1010		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	453.00
		DEFLECTORS	
2000		Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price
2010		Steel Sheet Deflectors	-153.00
		KNIVES	
3000		Standard Heat Treated Knives	In Base Price
3010		Standard Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives	1,040.00
3020		68-Degree Heat Treated Knives	Same Price
3040		Cupped Heat Treated Knives	1,040.00
		REAR PIVOT	
4000		Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder	In Base Price
4010		Rear Pivot Lift with 3x8 Hydraulic Cylinder with Hoses	490.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
5010		Four 15 X 6KB Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires	In Base Price

115 Drawn Flail Shredder

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.	
		Frame and Chassis:	
9040		Weed Separator (Center Divider) *Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002485.*	94.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.	
		Drive Shafts:	
	AP40461	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,736.52
	AP40459	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	1,503.70
	AP40460	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,060.40
		Frame and Chassis:	
	BP18083	Deflectors - Rubber	598.40
	BP16676	Deflectors - Steel Sheet	419.10
	BP17320	Gauge Wheel Support	379.50
	AP40006	Lateral Skid Plate	257.40
	BP16573	Weed Separator (Center Divider) *Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002485.*	103.40
		Hydraulics:	
	BP16519	Hydraulic Cylinder (3X8) with Hoses	574.20

120 Drawn Flail Shredder

Equipment for Base Machine

Screw-Type Parking Stand
Safety Chain
Rotor Drive Two Triple, 5VX Power Band Belts
2-1/2 x 5/16 In. Reversible, Side-Slicer Knives (Heat Treated or Hard Surfaced Knives)
160 Knives
Knives Mounted in Pairs with Heavy-Duty Knife Rings
Rubber Deflectors
End Wise Transport
Four 15 x 6KB Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires
1000 RPM PTO Shaft with Overrunning Clutch, Category 5 and Telescoping Driveline
Heavy Duty 150 Continuous Horsepower, 200 Maximum HP Rated Gearbox and Attaching Hardware
Rear Lift Pivot System
1/4 In. Hood Thickness
Center Bearings Grease Bank
SMV
20 Ft. Width of Cut (Six 40 In. Rows or Eight 30 In. Rows)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois	
0605P		120 Drawn Flail Shredder	26,606.00
		DRIVE SHAFT	
1000		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive	In Base Price
1010		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	453.00
1020		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	86.00
1030		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	583.00
		DEFLECTORS	
2000		Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price
2010		Steel Sheet Deflectors	-211.00
		KNIVES	
3000		Standard Heat Treated Knives	In Base Price
3010		Standard Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives	1,374.00
3020		68-Degree Heat Treated Knives	Same Price
3040		Cupped Heat Treated Knives	1,374.00
		REAR PIVOT	
4000		Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder	In Base Price
4010		Rear Pivot Lift with 3x8 Hydraulic Cylinder with Hoses	490.00

120 Drawn Flail Shredder

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
5010		Four 15 X 6KB Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
6000		Less Safety Warning Lights	In Base Price
6010		Safety Warning Lights	142.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.	
		Frame and Chassis:	
9040		Weed Separator (Center Divider) *Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002258.*	94.00
9050		Easy-End Transport *Not compatible when using a disk hitch.*	611.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.	
		Drive Shafts:	
	AP40461	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,736.52
	AP40459	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	1,503.70
	AP40460	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,060.40
		Frame and Chassis:	
	BP18050	Deflectors - Rubber	826.10
	BP16572	Deflectors - Steel	579.70
	BP18092	Easy-End Transport *Not compatible when using a disk hitch.*	672.10
	BP17320	Gauge Wheel Support	379.50
	AP40006	Lateral Skid Plate	257.40
	BP16573	Weed Separator (Center Divider) *Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002258.*	103.40
		Lighting:	
	BP18226	Safety Warning Light	165.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	BP18208	Wheel and Tire (7.60-15 6PR)	224.40

120 Drawn Flail Shredder
Continued

120 Drawn Flail Shredder
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

520 Drawn Flail Shredder

Equipment for Base Machine

1000 RPM PTO Shaft with
Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant
  Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive
Driveline Support
Heavy Duty 180 Continuous Horsepower,
  270 Maximum HP Rated Gearbox
Rotor Drive, Two Triple, 3/5 Kevlar Belts

Center Bearing Grease Bank
124 Pairs of Reversible Side-Slicer Knives
  (Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives)
Heavy Duty Knife Rings
1/4 In. Hood Thickness
Rubber Deflectors

Four 15 x 6 Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires
Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder
Jack Stand
Endwise Support
Hose Support
Operator's Manual Container
Safety Chain
SMV

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0650P	520 Drawn Flail Shredder	30,238.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0166	Ukraine - Homologation Kit *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00
0124	Azerbaijan - Homologation Kit *(includes Homologation Kit)*	203.00

DRIVE SHAFT

1010	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	-131.00
1020	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	-497.00
1030	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	In Base Price

GAUGE WHEEL SUPPPORT

3030	Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle *Straight Position ONLY.*	In Base Price
3040	Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle *Two positions - one straight and one at an angle for use in a non-row crop field. Requires Code 9050.*	398.00

520 Drawn Flail Shredder

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR PIVOT	
4000		Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder	In Base Price
4010		Rear Pivot Lift with 3x8 Hydraulic Cylinder with Hoses	490.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
5050		Four 15 X 6 Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires	In Base Price
		LIGHTING	
6000		Less Safety Warning Lights	In Base Price
6010		Safety Warning LIghts	142.00
		DEFLECTORS	
7000		Steel Deflectors	-210.00
7010		Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.	
		Frame and Chassis:	
9020		Lateral Skid Plate	234.00
9040		Weed Separator (Center Divider)	94.00
9050		Easy-End Transport	611.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.	
		Drive Shafts:	
	AP40461	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,736.52
	AP40459	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	1,503.70
	AP40460	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,060.40
	AP40458	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive	938.30
		Frame and Chassis:	
	BP18050	Deflectors - Rubber	826.10
	BP16572	Deflectors - Steel	579.70
	BP18092	Easy-End Transport	672.10
	BP17320	Gauge Wheel Support	379.50

520 Drawn Flail Shredder
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AP40006	Lateral Skid Plate	257.40
	BP16573	Weed Separator (Center Divider)	103.40
		Lighting:	
	BP18226	Safety Warning Light	165.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	BP16346	Disk Hitch with Hose Support	489.50
		Wheel Equipment:	
	BP18208	Wheel and Tire (7.60-15 6PR)	224.40

520 Drawn Flail Shredder
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

520 Integral Flail Shredder

Equipment for Base Machine

1000 RPM PTO Shaft with
  Overrunning Clutch, Category 5
  and Telescoping Driveline
Heavy Duty 180 Continuous Horsepower,
  270 Maximum HP Rated Gearbox
Rotor Drive, Two Triple, 3/5 Kevlar Belts
124 Pairs of Reversible Side-Slicer Knives
  (Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives)
Heavy Duty Knife Rings
Category 3 or 3N Three-Point Hitch
Center Bearing Grease Bank
1/4 In. Hood Thickness
Rubber Deflectors
Four Guage Wheel Supports and Axle
Four 15 x 6 Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires
Rear Pivot Lift with Rachet
Operator's Manual Container
Safety Warning Lights
SMV

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois	
0655P		520 Integral Flail Shredder	29,913.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
		DRIVE SHAFT	
1040		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive	In Base Price
1050		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	131.00
		GAUGE WHEEL SUPPPORT	
3010		Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
5050		Four 15 X 6 Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires *Requires Code 3010.*	In Base Price
		DEFLECTORS	
7000		Steel Deflectors	-210.00
7010		Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

520 Integral Flail Shredder

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
		Frame and Chassis:	
9020		Lateral Skid Plate	234.00
9040		Weed Separator (Center Divider)	94.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.	
		Drive Shafts:	
	AP40463	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,146.20
		Frame and Chassis:	
	BP17320	Gauge Wheel Support	379.50
	AP40006	Lateral Skid Plate	257.40
	BP16573	Weed Separator (Center Divider)	103.40
		Lighting:	
	BP17007	Safety Warning Light	165.00
		Wheel Equipment:	
	BP18208	Wheel and Tire (7.60-15 6PR)	224.40

595 Backhoe
(For 5M Series Tractors, 5E 4-Cylinder Tractors prior to FT4, and 5E Limited Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine

9.7 Ft. (2.95 m) Digging Depth
Quik-Tatch Mounting
Two Dual Acting Swing Cylinders
180 Degree Swing
Narrow Control Console
Two Lever Control
Six Spool Control Valve
14 In. Bucket
Transport Locks
Operator Seat
Hydraulic Stabilizers with Combination Grousers and Street (Smooth) Pads
Mounting, Hydraulics, Subframe for 5M

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Davenport, Iowa	
6145LV		595 Backhoe (For 5M Series Tractors, 5E 4-Cylinder Tractors prior to FT4, and 5E Limited Tractors) *(For 5M Series Tractors, 5E 4-Cylinder Tractors prior to FT4, and 5E Limited Tractors)*	14,571.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		CANADA	Same Price
0202		UNITED STATES	In Base Price
		OPERATORS MANUAL	
0409		English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0437		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
		MOUNTINGS AND HYDRAULICS FOR TRACTOR	
1000		Mounting Brackets, Subframe, and Hardware *For 5M Series Tractors.* *Must also order Power Beyond Coupler Kit.* *Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation.* *For compatibility with side mount exhaust: Add (2) A72400 Bushings to the opposite side to exhaust and replace mounting hardware with the following: 19M8295 + 24M7097 washer for all 4 bolts.*	In Base Price
1001		Mounting Brackets, Subframe, and Hardware *For 5E 4-Cylinder Tractors prior to FT4, and 5E Limited Tractors. Not compatible with 5085E / 5100E with serial numbers 400000 and above.* *Must also order Power Beyond Coupler Kit.* *Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation.*	299.00
1995		Less Subframe Mounting	-2,166.00

595 Backhoe
(For 5M Series Tractors, 5E 4-Cylinder Tractors prior to FT4, and 5E Limited Tractors)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MOUNTINGS AND HYDRAULICS FOR TRACTOR ...Continued... *Less Mounting, Hydraulics, and Hardware.*	
		BUCKETS	
3014		14-In. Heavy Duty Bucket *1.74 Cu. Ft.*	In Base Price
3018		18-In. Heavy Duty Bucket *2.68 Cu. Ft.*	64.00
3024		24-In. Heavy Duty Bucket *3.71 Cu. Ft.*	148.00
3995		Less Bucket	-643.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Adapter Frame for Backhoe:	
	LVB25974	Backhoe Mounting Kit *Contains BH subframe and Mounting Kit for 5M Tractors only.*	2,620.20
	LVB26093	Backhoe Mounting Kit *Contains BH Subframe and Mounting Kit for 5E Limited Tractors only.*	2,982.10
		Buckets:	
	LVB25173	14 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.74 Cu. Ft.)	793.10
	LVB25174	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (2.68 Cu. Ft.)	872.30
	LVB25175	24 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (3.71 Cu. Ft.)	975.70
		Hydraulics:	
	LVB25367	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Also fits all 00 Series, 10 Series and staddle mount 20 Series. For serial numbers 400,000 and below.*	467.50
	LVB25697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation. For serial numbers 400,001 and above.*	467.50
	LVB24996	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5M Series Tractors *Not compatible with Code 5095 (Less Rear Control Valve).*	412.50
		Miscellaneous:	
	BM19556	Rubber Street Pad Kit	138.60

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:	
	BW15358	73 In. (1850 mm) Bucket with Grapple Attachment Included *For 563 NSL- not compatible with 563SL* *Order with John Deere 500 Style Carrier.* *Availability is Limited to Factory Inventory.*	4,077.70
	BW16161	Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille *For 562 Loader.* *Requires BW15547.*	3,078.90
		Ballast Box:	
	BW15073	Ballast Box *For 562 and 563 Loaders.*	284.90
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension *For 562 Loaders.*	135.30
	BW00488	Ballast Box with Extension *For 562 and 563 Loaders.*	420.20
	BW15852	Large Ballast Box *For 562 and 563 Loaders.*	1,196.80
		Bucket Level Indicator:	
	BW14352	Bucket Level Indicator *For 740 Loader.*	72.60
		Buckets: *740 Loaders: All Buckets are equipped with Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates.* *746 Loaders: All Heavy Duty and High Volume Buckets with 700 Series Attaching have Heavy Duty Latch Plates. The 800 Series Attachments do not use latch plates.*	
	BW14286	108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket *For 746 and 843 Loaders. For 800 Series Carrier.*	2,233.00
	BWA1152	108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets *For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier.*	2,311.10
	BW15340	108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket without Tine Holes *For 746 Loader. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates.* *Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.*	2,097.70
	BW15566	66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket *For John Deere 500 Carrier.* *For 562 Loader.*	932.80

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25342	72 In. Quik-Tatch Heavy Duty Front Loader Bucket w/Replaceable Cutting Edge *For 562 Loader.* *Compatible with skid steer carrier only.*	1,408.00
	LVB25341	72 In. Quik-Tatch Standard Front Loader Bucket *For 562 Loader.* *Compatible with skid steer carrier only.*	1,170.40
	BW15573	73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket *For 562 and 563 Loader and John Deere 500 Carrier.*	1,043.90
	BW15544	73 In. (1850 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket *For 562, 563 & 673 Loaders. Global Bucket - Compatible with Global Carrier, only.* *Not compatible with grapples.*	1,284.80
	BW15543	73 In. (1850 mm) Global Materials Bucket *For 562, 563 & 673 Loaders. Compatible with Global Carrier. Not compatible with grapples.*	1,043.90
	BW15459	73 In. (1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket *For 563, 673, 740 Loaders. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates.* *Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.*	1,284.80
	BWA1242	73 In. (1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket *For 563, 673 & 740 Loaders. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates.* *Compatible with John Deere 600 Style Carrier, only.* *Not compatible with grapples.*	1,456.40
	BW00462	73 In. (1850 mm) Materials Bucket *For 563, 673, & 740 Loaders. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates.* *Compatible with John Deere 600/700 style carrier only.* *Not compatible with grapples.*	1,215.50
	BW14932	73 In. (1850 mm) Materials Bucket *For 563, 673, 740 Loaders. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates.* *Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.*	1,043.90
	BW15546	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket *For 562, 563, 673 & 741 Loaders. Compatible with Global Carrier.* *Not compatible with grapples.*	1,541.10
	BW15547	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets *For 562, 563, 673 & 741 Loaders.* *Global Bucket - Compatible with Global Carrier, only.* *Compatible with BW16008 grapple.*	1,756.70
	BW15545	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket *For 562, 563, 673 & 741 Loaders.* *Global Bucket - Compatible with Global Carrier, only.* *Not compatible with grapples.*	1,256.20
	BW00466	85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket *For 563, 673 & 740 Loaders. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates.* *Compatible with John Deere 600/700 style carrier.* *Not compatible with grapples.*	1,769.90

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14936	85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket *For 563, 673 and 740 Loaders. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates.*	1,595.00
	BW15337	85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets *For 563, 673, 746 Loaders. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates.* *Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.*	1,686.30
	BWA1158	85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets *For 741 Loaders: John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier. Includes Heavy Duty Latch Plates.* *For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier.*	1,899.70
	BWA1378	85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets *For 563 & 673 Loaders* *John Deere 600 Style - Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier, only.* *All John Deere 600 Style Buckets are equipped with Quik-Change Latch Plates.* *Compatible with BW16008 grapple.*	1,860.10
	BW00464	85 In. (2150 mm) Materials Bucket *For 563, 673, & 740 Loaders. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates.* *Compatible with John Deere 600/700 style carrier only.* *Not compatible with grapples.*	1,436.60
	BW14934	85 In. (2150 mm) Materials Bucket *For 563, 673, 740 Loaders. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates.* *Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.*	1,262.80
	BWA1432	85 In. (2150 mm) Materials Bucket *For 741 Loaders.* *Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier.* *Includes Heavy Duty Latch Plates.*	1,476.20
	BW15548	91 In. (2300 mm) Global High Volume Bucket *For 562, 563, 673 & 741 Loaders.* *Global Bucket - Compatible with Global Carrier, only.* *Not compatible with grapples.*	1,999.80
	BW00460	91 In. (2300 mm) High Volume Bucket *For 740 Loader. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates.* *Not compatible with grapples.*	2,173.60
	BW13891	91 In. (2300 mm) High Volume Bucket *For 563, 673, 740, 746 Loaders. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates.* *Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.*	1,999.80
	BWA1157	91 In. (2300 mm) High Volume Bucket *For 741 Loader. Not compatible with grapples. Includes Quik-Change Heavy Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only. For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier.* *Not compatible with grapples.*	2,213.20
	BW15733	96 In. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets *For 741 Loader. Compatible with Global Carrier.*	2,043.80
	BW15462	96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket *For 746 and 843 Loaders. For 800 Series Carrier.*	1,867.80

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15338	96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets *For 741, 746 Loaders. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates.* *Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.*	1,983.30
	BWA1159	96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets *For 741 Loader: For John Deere 600/700 style carrier.* *For 740 Loader. With Quik-Change Heavy Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with grapple.* *For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier.*	2,196.70
	BW15259	96 In. (2450 mm) High Volume Bucket *For 746 Loader. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates.*	2,657.60
	BWA1178	96 In. (2450 mm) High Volume Bucket *For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier.* *Not compatible with grapples.*	2,871.00
		Carriers:	
	BW15814	700 Series Style *For 746 Loader.*	811.80
	BW15815	800 Series Style *For 746 Loader.*	1,030.70
	BW15407	Global Carrier *For 563, 673 Loader*	686.40
	BW15661	Global Carrier *For 741 Loader.*	686.40
	BW15625	John Deere 500 Style Carrier *For 563 Loader*	566.50
	BW15463	John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier *For 563 and 673 Loaders.* *Not compatible with 5000 Series Tractors when using 563 Loader.*	811.80
	BW15695	John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier *For 741 Loader*	811.80
	BW15627	Skid Steer Style Carrier *For 563, 673 Loader*	1,108.80
	BWA1488	Skid Steer Style Carrier and Link *For 563, 673 Loader*	1,503.70
		Cutting Edges:	
	BW15249	108 In. (2750 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware Edge *For 746 Loader. For BWA1152 and BW14286. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.*	446.60
	BW15819	66 In. (1680 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware *For 562 and 563 Loader (1/2 In. thick X 6 In. wide) For BW15566 66 in. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket.* *Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.*	174.90

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14763	73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware *For 563 & 740 Loader. (1/2" thick X 6" wide) For Code 9024.* *Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.*	194.70
	BW14267	85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware *For 562 Loader: (3/4 in thick X 8 in wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.* *Compatible with 85 in HD Bucket codes: BW15918 and BW16006.* *Compatible with 73 in HD Buckets (trim to fit length) Codes: BW15935.* *For 741 Loader: for BW15546, BW00466.* *For 673 Loader (3/4 in thick X 8 in wide) for BW15546, BW15547, BW00466 and BWA1378.* *For BW15544 and Cut to Length for BWA1242.* *For 740 Loader. (3/4 in thick X 8 in wide) For BW00466 and Cut to Length for BWA1242.* *For 746 Loader. (3/4 in thick X 8 in wide) For BWA1158.* *Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.*	341.00
	BW13910	91 In. (2300 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware *For 563, 673, 741, 746 & 740 Loader.* *For BW15546 and BWA1158* *(3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15548* *(3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW00460 High Volume Bucket* *(3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BWA1157 High Volume Bucket* *Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.*	365.20
	BW14269	96 In. (2450 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware *For 740 Loader. (3/4"" thick X 8"" wide) For BWA1159.* *For 741 Loader for BWA1159.* *For 746 Loader. (3/4"" thick X 8"" wide) For BW15462 and BWA1159. For 843 Loader. (3/4"" thick X 8"" wide) For BW15462.* *Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.*	385.00
		Cylinder Latching System:	
	BW15503	Global Cylinder Latching System *For 563 & 673 loader. Requires Code Global Carrier.*	1,314.50
	BW15782	Global Cylinder Latching System *Requires Global Carrier.*	1,314.50
		EH Valve:	
	BW15499	3rd Function Control Lever and Switch *For 563 and 673 Loaders.*	249.70
	BW15500	3rd Function Control Wiring Harness *For 563 and 673 Loaders.*	134.20
	BW15118	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) *For 563 and 673 Loaders*	690.80
	BW15987	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) *For 563 Loader*	638.00
	BW15988	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) *For 563 Loaders.*	690.80
	BW15119	EH Mounting Parts *For 741 Loaders.*	525.80

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14366	EH Valve *For 740, 741 and 843 Loaders.*	608.30
	BW14367	EH Valve Mounting Parts *For 740 Loader.*	533.50
	BW14368	EH Valve Mounting Parts *For 843 Loader.*	374.00
	BW15314	Mid-Mount E- ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) *For 563 Loaders.*	634.70
		Fenders:	
	BW15781	Removable Stationary Fenders - 15.7 In. (410mm) Wide *For 563 & 673 Loaders* *Attach to mounting frames. For BWA1379, BWA1380 and BWA1498.*	544.50
	BW15741	Stationary Fenders (Quik-Tach) *For 563 Loaders. For 5M Series Tractors.* *Attach to Mounting Frames for BW15878.*	572.00
		Guards:	
	BW15683	Brush Guard *For 563 Loaders. Requires BW15657 Hood Guard.*	135.30
	BW15537	Brush Guard for Heavy Duty Hood Guard *For 563 & 673 Loader Requires BW15535 Heavy Duty Hood Guard or Loader Ready Package.*	211.20
	BW15617	Brush Guard for Heavy Duty Hood Guard *For 741 Loaders. Requires BW15616.*	211.20
	BW15535	Heavy Duty Hood Guard *For 563 & 673 loaders on 6020, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 7030 Series, 7030 Premium Series and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors.*	499.40
	BW15616	Heavy Duty Hood Guard *For 741 Loaders* *North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium, 7530 Premium, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.* *Australia - For 6 Cyl 6020, 6030, 7430 Premium and 7530 Premium Tractors.*	499.40
	BW12744	Hood Guard *For 843 Loader. For 4555, 4560, 4650, 4755, 4760, 4850, 4955 and 4960 Tractors.*	650.10
	BW12980	Hood Guard *For 740 Loader (30, 40, 50, 55 Series Row Crop Tractors). For 843 Loader (4050, 4055, 4250, 4255, 4450 and 4455 Tractors).*	443.30
	BW14035	Hood Guard *For 563, 673, & 740 Loaders on 6605, 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, Tractors.* *For 740 loaders on 7405 and 7510 Tractors.* *For 741 Loaders: North America for 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors. Australia- For 6 Cyl 6000 and 6010 Series Tractors.*	425.70

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14254	Hood Guard *For 563 Loaders on 5410, 5420, 5500, 5510 and 5520 Tractors.*	323.40
	BW14740	Hood Guard *For 563 & 673 Loaders. For 6000, 6010 Series and 6405 Tractors.*	425.70
	BW14796	Hood Guard *For 740 & 741 Loaders. For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors.*	425.70
	BW15001	Hood Guard *For 740 Loader. For 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, and 7130 Premium, 7230 Premium and 7330 Premium Tractors.*	425.70
	BW15011	Hood Guard *For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010 Series Tractors with or without a front weight bracket or 8020 Series Tractors without a front weight bracket.*	650.10
	BW15084	Hood Guard *For 562, 563 Loader on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E Limited, 5093E Limited and 5101E Limited and MFWD Tractors.*	368.50
	BW15587	Hood Guard *For 843 Loader. For 8020 Series Tractors with a front weight bracket.*	650.10
	BW15629	Hood Guard *For 746 Loader. For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.*	606.10
	BW15657	Hood Guard *For 563 Loaders on 5M Series Tractors.* *Not Compatible with Narrow tractors or Low Crop tractors with ROPS folded forward.*	413.60
	BW15800	Hood Guard *For 563 & 673 Loaders on 6D Series Tractors.*	425.70
		Hoses and Parts:	
	BW14363	Hoses *For 843 Loader.*	204.60
	BW16131	Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers (3rd Function) *For 553 and 563 Loaders.*	151.80
	BW14109	Hoses and Parts *For 740 Loader.*	232.10
	BW14110	Hoses and Parts *For 740 Loader.*	210.10
	BW14111	Hoses and Parts *For 740 Loader.*	78.10
	BW14112	Hoses and Parts *For 740 Loader.*	121.00
	BW14973	Hoses and Parts *For 740 Loader.*	121.00

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15123	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) *For 741 Loader.*	363.00
	BW15240	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) *For 746 Loader.*	262.90
	BW15602	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) *For 843 Loader.*	278.30
	BW15495	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) *For 673 Loaders.*	216.70
	BW15640	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) *For 563 and 673 Loaders.*	363.00
	BW15650	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) *For 741 Loader.*	423.50
	BW15693	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) *For 563 Loader.*	315.70
	BW15844	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) *For 563 Loaders.*	275.00
	BW15093	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) *For 741 Loader.*	226.60
	BW15496	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) *For 563 and 673 Loaders.*	121.00
	BW15641	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) *For 563 and 673 Loaders.*	226.60
	BW15651	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) *For 741 Loader.*	121.00
	BW15845	Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	226.60
	BW15855	Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	480.70
	BW15777	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) *For 563, 673 Loaders.*	311.30
	BW15778	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) *For 563, 673 Loaders.*	154.00
	BW15241	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) *For 746 Loader.*	136.40
	BW15603	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) *For 843 Loader.*	136.40
	BW13281	Hoses and Parts - SCV Controls *For 740 Loader.*	132.00

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW13246	Hoses for ICV Supply and Return *For 740 and 741 Loaders.*	150.70
	BW14361	ICV Supply Hoses *For 843 Loader.*	156.20
		Hydraulic Connections:	
	BW15853	2 Function Frame Mounted Multi-Coupler *For 563 Loader.*	446.60
	BW13898	2 Function Mid-Mount Couplers *For 740 Loader.*	272.80
	BW14955	2 Function Multi-Coupler *For 740 Loader. For 6605, 6615, 6715, 7405 and 7000, 7010 Series Tractors.*	653.40
	BW15636	2 Function Multi-Coupler *For 563, 673, 741 Loaders.*	653.40
	BW15854	3 Function Frame Mounted Single Point Hydraulic Connection and Front Boom Mounted Single Point Hydraulic Connection *For 553 Loader.*	963.60
	BW15247	3 Function Mid-Mount Adapter *For 746 Loader.*	91.30
	BW14956	3 Function Multi-Coupler *For 740 Loader. For 6605, 6615, 6715, 7405 and 7000, 7010 Series Tractors.*	805.20
	BW15552	Hoses and Multicoupler Loader Half (3 Function) *For 563 and 673 Loaders.*	894.30
	BW15635	Mid Mount Couplers (2 Function) *For 563, 673, 741 Loaders.*	282.70
	BW15554	Mid Mount Couplers (3 Function) *For 563, 673, 741 Loaders.*	497.20
	BW15553	Mid Mount Multi Coupler (3 Function) *For 563, 673, 741 Loaders. For each additional 3rd Function Attachment, order (1) AW33653 3rd Function/Grapple Multi Coupler Attachment Half from Service Parts. The hoses from the attachment to the 3rd Function/Grapple Multi-Coupler Attachment Half will need female fittings to accept the AW33653.*	1,174.80
		Hydraulic Controls:	
	BWA1069	2 Function Components for Tractor SCV Control *For 740 Loader. For Non-Current 55 Series and Older Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *2 - BW13281 Hoses and Parts for SCV Controls* *1 - BW14111 Hoses* *1 - BW14112 Hoses and Parts* *2 - RE13523 SCV Lever Stops*	561.00

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1353	2 Function Electronic Single Lever Control (Two SCV's Required) *For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW14279 Electronic Single Lever Control* *1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *2 - BW13743 SCV Parts*	1,633.50
	BWA1505	2 Function Hoses and Multi-Coupler *For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M and 5105ML 2WD and MFWD Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15853 2 Function Frame-Mounted Multi-Coupler* *1 - BW15693 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *For 563 Loader*	762.30
	BWA1349	2 Function Hoses and Parts for Electronic Single Lever Control (Four SCV's Required) *For 843 Loader. For 8030 Series Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15598 Pressure Releasing Manifold and Parts* *1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *2 - BW13743 SCV Parts*	818.40
	BWA1056	2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractor SCV Control *For 740 Loader. For 7000, 7010, 7020, 7030 Series and 7130-7330 Premium, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7405 Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *2 - BW13743 SCV Parts* *1 - BW14109 Hoses and Parts* *1 - BW14110 Hoses*	513.70
	BWA1351	2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractor SCV Control *For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Series Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *2 - BW13743 SCV Parts*	349.80
	BW14972	2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractors with 2 Function ICV Factory Installed	237.60
	BWA1160	2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractors with 2 Function Mid-Mounted EHSCV Factory Installed *For 746 Loader. For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15240 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1 - BW15247 Mid-Mount Adapter (3 Function)*	354.20

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1026	2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractors with 2 Function Mid-Mounted ICV or E-ICV Factory Installed *North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1- BW15647 Bag of Parts* *For 741 Loader.*	453.20
	BWA1481	2 Function SLC and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation *North America - For 7130, 7230, 7330 and 7430 Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1- BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)* *1- BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)* *1- BW15989 Hydraulic Power Beyond Spacer* *1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *For 741 Loader.*	2,618.00
	BWA1443	2 Function Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation *North America - For 7130 Premium, 7230 Premium, 7330 Premium, and 7430 Premium Tractors.* *For 741 Loader* *Kit includes the following components:* *1- BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function)* *1- BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)* *1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).*	2,407.90
	BWA1445	2 Function Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV for Field Installation *North America - For 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.* *For 741 Loader* *Kit includes the following components:* *1- BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)* *1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1- BW15985 Independent Control Valve (2 Function)* *1- BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed).*	2,988.70
	BWA1408	2 Function Single Lever Control and Rear-Mounted Loader Valve for 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors (SCV's Not Required). *For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.* *For 563 and 673 Loaders* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables* *1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves* *1 - BW15640 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).*	2,107.60
	BWA1073	2 Function Single Lever Control with Independent Control Valve *For 740 Loader. For Non-Current 55 Series and Older Row Crop Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW13247 Single Lever Control and Valve (2 Function)* *1 - BW13246 Hoses for ICV Supply and Return* *1 - BW14111 Hoses* *1 - BW14112 Hoses and Parts*	1,426.70

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1219	2 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve *For 740 Loader. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6605, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)* *1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts* *1 - BW15985 Mid-Mount Independent Control Valve (2 Function)* *1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer*	2,803.90
	BWA1362	2 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve for 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors Field Installtion (SCV's Not Required) *For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors.* *For 563 and 673 Loaders.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)* *1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)* *1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).*	2,202.20
	BWA1457	2 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valves (M-ICV) *For 740 Loader. For 7130, 7230 and 7330 Premium Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)* *1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)* *1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)*	2,223.10
	BWA1461	2 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valves (M-ICV) *For 740 Loader. For 7030 Series Tractors only.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)* *1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)* *1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer* *1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).*	2,433.20
	BWA1060	2 Function Single Lever Control with Rear-Mounted Loader Valve *For 740 Loader. For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables* *1 - BW13995 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves* *1 - BW14109 Hoses and Parts* *1 - BW14110 Hoses*	2,186.80
	BWA1100	2 Function Single Lever Control with Rear-Mounted Loader Valve *North America - For all 7210, 7410, 7510, 7200, 7400, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7600, 7700 and 7800 Tractors.* *For 741 Loader.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1- BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables* *1- BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves* *1- BW15123 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).*	2,107.60

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1439	3 Function - Two function E-ICV ordered with Tractor *North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium and 7530 Premium Tractors.* *For 741 Loaders* *Kit includes the following components:* *1- BW15988 Third Function E-ICV Valve* *1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)* *1- BW15647 Bag of Parts* *1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.*	1,477.30
	BWA1438	3 Function - Two function M-ICV ordered with Tractor *North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium and 7530 Premium Tractors.* *For 741 Loaders.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1- BW15987 Third Function Mechanical ICV Valve* *1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)* *1- BW15647 Bag of Parts* *1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.*	1,423.40
	BWA1369	3 Function Components for Loader Prep Package options for 6020, 6030, 7030 Series, 6030 Premium, 7030 Premium Series, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted M-ICV or E-ICV ordered with Tractor): *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)* *1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines* *1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts*	579.70
	BWA1070	3 Function Components for Tractor SCV Control *For 740 Loader. For Non-Current 55 Series and Older Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *3 - BW13281 Hoses and Parts for SCV Controls* *2 - BW14111 Hoses* *1 - BW14112 Hoses and Parts* *1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes* *3 - RE13523 SCV Lever Stops*	1,031.80
	BWA1161	3 Function Components for Tractors with 3 Function Mid-Mounted EHSCV Factory Installed *For 746 Loader. For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15240 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1 - BW15241 Hoses and Parts (Third Function)* *1 - BW15162 Oil Tubes (Third Function)* *1 - BW15247 Mid-Mount Adapter (3 Function)*	840.40

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1442	3 Function Components for Tractors with 3 Function Mid-Mounted ICV or E-ICV already installed *North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.* *For 741 Loaders.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)* *1- BW15647 Bag of Parts* *1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.*	786.50
	BWA1441	3 Function Components including 3rd Function E-ICV valve; 2 Function E-ICV already installed *North America - For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.* *For 741 Loaders* *Kit includes the following components:* *1- BW15118 Third Function E-ICV Valve* *1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)* *1- BW15647 Bag of Parts* *1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.*	1,477.30
	BWA1440	3 Function Components including 3rd Function Mechanical ICV Valve; 2 Function Mechanical ICV already installed *North America - For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.* *For 741 Loader* *Kit includes the following components:* *1- BW15314 Third Function Mechanical ICV Valve* *1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)* *1- BW15647 Bag of Parts* *1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.*	1,420.10
	BWA1426	3 Function Control for Tractors with 3 Function ICV Factory Installed *For 740 Loader. For 7130, 7230, 7330 Premium, 7030 Series and 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts* *1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts* *1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes*	570.90
	BWA1344	3 Function Electronic Single Lever Control (Two SCV's Required) *For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW14279 Electronic Single Lever Control* *1 - BW14366 EH Valve* *1 - BW14368 EH Valve Mounting Parts* *1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1 - BW15603 Third Function Hoses and Parts* *2 - BW13743 SCV Parts* *1 - BW15592 Third Function Oil Tubes and Hoses*	2,999.70

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1350	3 Function Hoses and Parts for Electronic Single Lever Control (Four SCV's Required) *For 843 Loader. For 8030 Series Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15598 Pressure Releasing Manifold and Parts* *1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1 - BW15603 Third Function Hoses and Parts* *3 - BW13743 SCV Parts* *1 - BW15592 Third Function Oil Tubes and Hoses*	1,238.60
	BWA1347	3 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractor SCV Control *For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Series Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1 - BW15603 Third Function Hoses and Parts* *3 - BW13743 SCV Parts* *1 - BW15592 Third Function Oil Tubes and Hoses*	768.90
	BWA1507	3 Function Hoses, Oil Lines and Multi-Coupler *For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M and 5105ML 2WD and MFWD Tractors.* *For 563 Loaders.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15854 3 Function Frame-Mounted Multi-Coupler and Front Boom-Mounted Multi-Coupler* *1 - BW15855 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)* *1 - BW15759 Third Function Oil lines and Parts.*	1,585.10
	BWA1366	3 Function Loader Ready Package Options for 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors (SLC, Mid-Mounted ICV or E-ICV, Mid-Mounted Multicoupler Tractor Half ordered with Tractor - SCV's not required) *For 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors.* *For 563 Loaders.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15552 Hoses and Multicoupler Loader Half (3 Function)* *1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines*	1,106.60
	BWA1560	3 Function Oil Lines and Parts with Mid-Mount Couplers and Hoses *For 5E LTD Tractors (existing two Hoses and Couplers required).* *For 563 Loader* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15759 3 Function Oil Lines and Parts* *1 -BW16131 Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers (Third Function)*	292.60
	BWA1538	3 Function Oil Lines and Parts with Mid-Mount Couplers and Hoses *For 5E LTD Tractors with Mid-Mounted Couplers* *For 563 Loaders.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15759 3 Function Oil Lines and Parts* *1 -BW16131 Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers (Third Function)* *1 -BW15637 2 Function Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers*	603.90

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1482	3 Function SLC and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation *North America - For 7130, 7230, 7330 and 7430 Tractors.* *For 741 Loaders.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1- BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)* *1- BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function)* *1- BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer* *1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function)* *1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes*	3,492.50
	BWA1444	3 Function Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation *North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium Tractors.* *For 741 Loaders.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1- BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function)* *1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)* *1- BW15986 Independent Control Valve (3 Function)* *1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes*	3,282.40
	BWA1446	3 Function Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation *North America - For 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.* *For 741 Loaders.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1- BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)* *1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function)* *1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes* *1- BW15986 Independent Control Valve (3 Function)* *1- BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed)*	3,863.20
	BWA1409	3 Function Single Lever Control and Rear-Mounted Loader Valve for 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors (SCV's Not Required) *For 7200, 7210, 7400 and 7410 Tractors.* *For 673 Loaders.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables* *1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves* *1 - BW15640 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1 - BW15641 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)* *1 - BW14366 Rear Mounted EH Valve* *1 - BW15119 Rear Mounted Eh Valve Mounting Parts* *1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines.*	3,680.60
	BWA1074	3 Function Single Lever Control with Independent Control Valve *For 740 Loader. For Non-Current 55 Series and Older Row Crop Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW13248 Single Lever Valve (3 Function)* *1 - BW13246 Hoses for ICV Supply and Return* *2 - BW14111 Hoses* *1 - BW14112 Hoses and Parts* *1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes*	2,125.20

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1346	3 Function Single Lever Control with Independent Loader Control Valve *For 843 Loader. For 50, 55 and 60 Series Tractors. Valve can be used for both 2 or 3 function control.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW14361 ICV Supply Hoses* *1 - BW14362 Single Lever Control and Valve* *1 - BW14363 Hoses* *1 - BW15592 Third Function Oil Tubes and Hoses*	2,038.30
	BWA1220	3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve *For 740 Loader. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6605, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)* *1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)* *1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes* *1 - BW15986 Mid-Mount Independent Control Valve (3 Function)* *1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer*	3,677.30
	BWA1458	3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valves (M-ICV) *For 740 Loader. For 7130, 7230 and 7330 Premium Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)* *1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function)* *1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts (Third Function)* *1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes*	3,097.60
	BWA1462	3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valves (M-ICV) *For 740 Loader. For 7030 Series Tractors only.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)* *1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function)* *1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer* *1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)* *1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes.*	3,306.60
	BWA1370	3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors Field Installtion (SCV's Not Required) *For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors.* *For 673 Loaders.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)* *1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function)* *1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)* *1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines.*	3,075.60

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1485	3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors Field Installation *For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.* *For 673 Loaders* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)* *1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer* *1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function)* *1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)* *1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines.*	3,285.70
	BWA1061	3 Function Single Lever Control with Rear-Mounted Loader Valve *For 740 Loader. For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables* *1 - BW13995 Loader Boom and Bucket Valve* *1 - BW14366 EH Valve* *1 - BW14367 EH Valve Mounting Parts* *1 - BW14109 Hoses and Parts* *2 - BW14110 Hoses* *1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes*	3,751.00
	BWA1447	3 Function Single Lever Control with Rear-Mounted Loader Valve *North America - For all 7210, 7410, 7510, 7200, 7400, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7600, 7700 and 7800 Tractors.* *For 741 Loaders* *Kit includes the following components:* *1- BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables* *1- BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves* *1- BW15123 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1- BW15093 Hoses and Parts (Third Function)* *1- BW14366 EH Valve* *1- BW15119 EH Valve Mounting Parts* *1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes*	3,680.60
	BWA1473	Components for 6030, 7030, 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors with 2 Function M-ICV and a 563 Loader to Convert to a 3 Function *For 563 Loaders* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)* *1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines* *1 - BW15987 Third Function EH Valve* *1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.*	1,216.60

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1360	Components for Loader Prep Package for 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted ICV Ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required) For a 3 Function Tractor Already Equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function E-ICV is Required. (Not applicable for 6015 Tractors) *For 6020, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors.* *For 563 Loaders.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)* *1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines* *1 - BW15118 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts (3rd Function)* *1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.*	1,270.50
	BWA1359	Components for Loader Prep Package for 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted M-ICV or E-ICV Ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required) - 3 Function Tractor Already Equipped with 2 Function M-ICV - EH Third Function Valve Required *For 6020, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors.* *For 563 Loaders.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)* *1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines* *1 - BW15314 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts (3rd Function)* *1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.*	1,213.30
	BWA1367	Components for Loader Prep Package for 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors Already Equipped with 2 Function M-ICV. EH 3rd Function Valve Required. *For 6020, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors.* *For 673 Loaders.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)* *1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines* *1 - BW15314 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts (3rd Function)* *1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.*	1,213.30
	BWA1361	Components for Loader Prep Package for 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7030 Premium and 7030 Series Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted ICV Ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required) - 3 Function Tractor Already Equipped with 3 Function E-ICV, (Not for 6015 Tractors) *For 6020, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7030 Premium and 7030 Series Tractors.* *For 563 Loaders.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)* *1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines* *1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.*	579.70

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1368	Components for Loader Prep Package for 6020, 7220, 7320, and 7420 Tractors Already Equipped with 2 Function E-ICV. EH 3 Function Valve Required. *For 6020, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors.* *For 673 Loaders.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)* *1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines* *1 - BW15118 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts (3rd Function)* *1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.*	1,270.50
	BWA1465	Components for Loader Prep Package for 6030 and 7030 Premium and 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors - M-ICV (SLC, Mid-Mounted M-ICV Ordered with Tractors - SCV'S Not Required) - 3 Function Tractor Already Equipped with 2 Function M-ICV - EH Third Function Valve Required *For 6030, 7030 Premium and 6030, 7030 Series Tractors.* *For 673 Loaders.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)* *1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines* *1 - BW15987 Third Function EH Valve* *1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.*	1,216.60
	BWA1466	Components for Loader Prep Package for 6030 and 7030 Premium Tractors - E-ICV (SLC, Mid-Mounted E-ICV Ordered with Tractors - SCV's Not Required) - 3 Function Tractor Already Equipped with 2 Function E-ICV Third Function Valve Required (Not for 6015 Series Tractors) *For 6030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.* *For 563 Loaders.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)* *1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines* *1 - BW15988 Third Function E-ICV Valve* *1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.*	1,270.50
	BWA1474	Components for Loader Prep Package for 6030 and 7030 Premium Tractors with E-ICV (SLC and 2 Function Mid-Mounted E-ICV Ordered with Tractor) *For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors.* *For 673 Loaders.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)* *1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines* *1 - BW15988 Third Function E-ICV Valve* *1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.*	1,270.50

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1358	Components for Loader Prep Package options for 6020, 6030, 7030 Series, 6030 Premium, 7030 Premium Series, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted M-ICV or E-ICV ordered with Tractor): *For 563 and 673 Loaders.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.*	246.40
	BWA1449	E-ICV Third Function Only *North America - For 7130, 7230, 7330 and 7420 Tractors.* *Region 2 - For all 6 Cyl 6530, 6630, 6830, 7430 and 7530 Premium and SE Tractors.* *For 741 Loaders.* *For Loaders before serial number W00741X01400, order Third Function Oil Line from Service Parts.* *For 6 Cyl 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors, Order 1-AL178566 Grip Assembly from Parts.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1- BW15988 Third Function E-ICV Valve* *1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function)* *1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.*	1,024.10
	BWA1064	EH Valve and Parts - Third Function *For 740 Loader. Components to add Third Function Valve to factory installed Two Function Valve.* *For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6605, 6615 and 6715 Tractors with 2 Function M-ICV ordered with Tractor.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts* *1 - BW15314 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts* *1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts* *1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes*	1,204.50
	BW14279	Electronic Single Lever Control *For 843 Loader.*	1,283.70
	BW15637	Hoses and Couplers (2 Function) *For 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025, 5E Limited and 6D Series Tractors and 5603 Tractors with Mid-Mounted Coupler.* *For 563 Loaders.* *For 5000, 5D, 5E, 5EN 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E) and 6D series tractors already equiped with M-ICV.* *For 673 Loaders.*	311.30
	BW15818	Hoses and Couplers (2 Function) *For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M and 5105M, and 5105ML 2WD and MFWD Tractors with Mid-Mounted Couplers.* *For 563 Loaders.*	311.30
	BW15551	Hoses and Multicoupler Loader Half (2 Function) *For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors already equipped with multi-coupler tractor half.* *For 563 and 673 Loaders.*	405.90

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1464	Hoses and Parts *For 740 Loader. Components to add Third Function Valve to factory installed Two Function Valve for 7130, 7230, 7330 Premium and 7030 Series Tractors with 2 Function M-ICV ordered with Tractor.* *Note: For 7030 Series Tractors, order 1-AL178566 Grip Assembly from Parts.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts* *1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts* *1 - BW15987 Hoses and Parts* *1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes*	1,207.80
	BWA1357	Loader Ready Package Options for 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors (SLC, Mid-Mounted ICV or E-ICV, Mid-Mounted Multicoupler Tractor Half ordered with Tractor - SCV's not required) *For 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors.* *For 563 Loaders.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15552 Hoses and Multicoupler Loader Half (3 Function)* *1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.*	1,106.60
	BW15985	Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) *For 563 Loaders.*	1,082.40
	BW15986	Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) *For 563 Loaders.*	1,623.60
	BW15773	Single Level Control and Valve (2 Function) *For 563 and 673 Loaders.*	1,084.60
	BW15774	Single Level Control and Valve (3 Function) *For 563 and 673 Loaders.*	2,440.90
	BW14678	Single Lever Control and Cables *For 740 and 741 Loaders and H340, H360, H380 Loaders.*	903.10
	BWA1448	Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Conversion Parts *For 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.* *For 741 Loaders.* *Note: Prior to 1 December 2007, the third function switch and wiring harness were NOT included. If your unit does NOT have the wiring harness, order BWA1450; if it has the harness order BWA1448.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1- BW15987 Third Function EH Valve* *1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function)* *1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.*	970.20

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1450	Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Conversion Parts *For 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.* *For 741 Loaders.* *Note: Prior to 1 December 2007, the third function switch and wiring harness were NOT included. If your unit does NOT have the wiring harness, order BWA1450; if it has the harness order BWA1448.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1- BW15987 Third Function EH Valve* *1- BW15500 Third Function Control Wiring Harness* *1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function)* *1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.*	1,104.40
	BWA1377	Single Lever Control and Mid-Mounted Loader Valve ICV Conversion Parts for 6000, 6010, 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Series Tractors (Bucher Valve) *For 6000, 6010, 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Series Tractors.* *For 673 Loaders.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve* *1 - BW15500 Wiring Harness* *1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)* *1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines.*	1,104.40
	BWA1374	Single Lever Control and Mid-Mounted Loader Valve ICV Third Function Conversion Parts for 6000, 6010, 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Series Tractors *For 6000, 6010, 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Series Tractors.* *For 563 Loaders.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve* *1 - BW15500 Wiring Harness* *1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)* *1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.*	1,104.40
	BWA1512	Single Lever Control and Mid-Mounted Loader Valve M-ICV Conversion Parts for 5000R Premium Series Tractors *For 5000R Premium Series Tractors.* *For 563 Loaders.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15987 Third Function EH Valve* *1 - BW15845 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)* *1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines.*	1,075.80
	BW15744	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (2 or 3 Function) *For 563, 673 and 741 Loaders.*	903.10
	BW15785	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) *For 741 Loader.*	903.10
	BW15784	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) *For 563, 673, 740 and 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.*	1,273.80
	BW15807	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) *For 563 Loaders.*	995.50

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1410	Single Lever Control and Rear-Mounted Loader Valve for 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors (SCV's Not Required). *For 7200, 7210, 7400 and 7410 Tractors.* *For 563 Loaders.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables* *1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves* *1 - BW15640 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1 - BW15641 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)* *1 - BW14366 Rear Mounted EH Valve* *1 - BW15119 Rear Mounted Eh Valve Mounting Parts* *1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.*	3,680.60
	BW13247	Single Lever Control and Valve *For 522, 542, 740 and 741 Loaders.*	1,076.90
	BW14362	Single Lever Control and Valve *For 843 Loader.*	1,430.00
	BWA1373	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve E-ICV Conversion Parts *For 6030 Premium Tractors and 7030 Premium Tractors.* *For 563 Loaders.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15988 3rd Function E-ICV Valve* *1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)* *1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.*	1,024.10
	BWA1376	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve E-ICV Third Function Conversion Parts *For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors.* *For 673 Loaders.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15988 3rd Function E-ICV Valve* *1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)* *1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines.*	1,024.10
	BWA1372	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve ICV Conversion Parts *For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors.* *For 563 Loaders* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve* *1 - BW15499 3rd Function Control Lever Cover and Switch (3 Function)* *1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)* *1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.*	1,219.90
	BWA1486	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve M-ICV Conversion Parts *For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030 Series, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors and 7030 Series Tractors. For 6030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors after 01 November 2007.* *For 563 Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15987 3rd Function E-ICV Valve* *1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)* *1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.*	970.20

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1365	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve for 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors (SCV's Not Required) 3 Function Field Installation *For 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors.* *For 563 Loaders* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)* *1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function)* *1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)* *1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed)* *1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.*	3,656.40
	BWA1363	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve for 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors Field Installtion (SCV's Not Required) *For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors.* *For 563 Loaders.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)* *1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function)* *1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)* *1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines*	3,075.60
	BWA1375	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV - Third Function Conversion Parts Only for 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors *Prior to 01 Nov 07 for 6030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.* *For 673 Loaders.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve* *1 - BW15499 3rd Function Control Lever Cover and Switch (3 Function)* *1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)* *1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines*	1,219.90
	BWA1364	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors (SCV's Not Required) 2 Function Field Installation *For 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors.* *For 563 and 673 Loaders.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)* *1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)* *1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed)*	2,781.90

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1371	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors (SCV's Not Required) 3 Function Field Installation *For 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors.* *For 673 Loaders.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)* *1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function)* *1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)* *1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed)* *1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines*	3,656.40
	BWA1484	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6030 and 7030 Tractors (SCV's not required) - 3 Function SLC and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation *For 6030 and 7030 Tractors.* *For 563 Loaders.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)* *1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer* *1 - BW15986 Mid Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function)* *1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (Third Function)* *1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Tubes*	3,285.70
	BWA1483	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6030 and 7030 Tractors (SCV's not required) 2 Function SLC and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation *For 6030 and 7030 Tractors.* *For 563 and 673 Loaders.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)* *1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer* *1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)* *1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)*	2,411.20
	BWA1487	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV-Third Function conversion parts *For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors and 6030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.* *For 673 Loaders* *For Factory installed Loader Ready and Loader Prep 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors only, order 1-AL178566 Grip Assembly from Parts.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve* *1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)* *1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines*	970.20
	BW13248	Single Lever Valve - 3 Function *For 740 and 741 Loaders.*	1,485.00

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1501	Three Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6100D, 6110D, 6115D, 6125D, 6130D and 6140D Tractors *For 6D Series Tractors.* *For 00S Tractors, order 1 RE192850 Joystick Bracket from parts.* *For 673 Loaders.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (3 Function)* *1 - BW15777 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1 - BW15778 Hoses and Parts (3rd Function)* *1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Tubes*	3,118.50
	BWA1500	Three Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D Tractors *For 6D Series Tractors.* *For 563 Loaders.* *For 00S Tractors, order 1 RE192850 Joystick Bracket from parts.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (3 Function)* *1 - BW15777 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)* *1 - BW15778 Hoses and Parts (3rd Function)* *1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Tubes*	3,118.50
	BWA1499	Two Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D Tractors *For 6D Series Tractors.* *For 563 and 673 Loaders.* *For 00S Tractors, order 1 RE192850 Joystick Bracket from parts.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15773 Single Lever Control and Valve (2 Function)* *1 - BW15777 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)*	1,395.90
		Latch Plates:	
	BW15242	Heavy Duty Latch Plates *For 740, 741, 746 Loaders. Recommended for all 746 Loader Buckets with 700 Series Style of Latching.*	213.40
	BW15457	Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates *For 673 740, 746 Loaders.*	173.80
		Loader Suspension System:	
	BW15865	Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever *For 563, 673, 740 & 741 Loaders. For 6615, 6715, 6605, 7405 and 7000, 7010, 7020, 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.*	733.70
	BW15864	Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever *For 563 Loaders on 5025 Series Tractors.* *Requires Mounting Frames BW15560 or BW16115.* *Not compatible with 5E LTD Tractors.* *For 562 Loaders.*	733.70
	BW15816	Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever *For 563 Loader on 5M Series Tractors.*	733.70

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15866	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch *For 563, 673, 740 & 741 Loaders. For 6615, 6715, 6605, 7405 and 7000, 7010, 7020, 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.*	1,043.90
	BW15797	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch *For 563 Loaders on 5M Series Tractors.*	1,043.90
		Miscellaneous (Australia Only):	
	BW15389	Australian Code of Practice Kit *For 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Loader.*	See Parts
	BW16172	Bracket and Australian Operator's Manual *For 563 Loader installed on 5000 Series Tractors - Australia Only*	53.90
	BW16173	Bracket and Australian Operator's Manual *For 563 Loader installed on 6000 Series Tractors - Australia Only.*	50.60
		Miscellaneous:	
	W44540	108 In. (2750 mm) Replaceable Bolt-On Wear Edge *For 843 Loader.*	557.56
	BW15647	Bag of Parts *For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.*	29.70
	BW13919	Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair *For 562, 563 Loaders to assist in making competitive attachments compatible with the JD500 attachment carrier.*	333.30
	BW14117	Cylinder Stops *For 740 Loader.*	97.90
	BW15763	Digging Teeth *For 562, 563 & 673 Loader: BW15544, BW15546, BW15547, BWA1242, BW00466, and BWA1378 Buckets. Not compatible with BW15819, BW14763, BW14267, or BW13910 Cutting Edges.* *For 740 Loader. For BW00466 and BWA1159.* *For 741 Loader. For Codes 8001, 9013, BWA1158, and BWA1159.* *For 746 Loader. For BW15462, BWA1158, BWA1159.* *For 843 Loader. For BW15462, BW14286.* *Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Wear Edge.*	277.20
	BW15230	Euro Style Latching Holder *For 746 Loader.*	787.60
	BW15808	Link Kit *For 563 Loaders.*	364.10
	BW13995	Loader Boom and Bucket Valves *For 740 Loader.*	841.50
	BW15006	Loader Boom and Bucket Valves *For 741 Loader.*	841.50
	BW13853	Parking Stand without Mid-Mount Couplers *For 740 Loader. For 30, 40, 50, 55 Series Row Crop Tractors.*	271.70

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15379	Power Beyond Spacer *For 673, 740 and 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.*	210.10
	BW15989	Power Beyond Spacer *For 563 Loader.*	210.10
	BW15598	Pressure Releasing Manifold and Parts *For 843 Loader.*	468.60
	BW15633	Pressure Relief Manifold *For 746 Loader.*	726.00
	BW13743	SCV Parts *For 740 and 843 Loaders.*	35.20
	BW14922	Stationary Fenders *For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and Model Year 2010 8R Series PST Tractors. For 8030 and Model Year 2010 8R Series IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Dual Front Wheels.*	1,279.30
	RE13523	Stops for SCV Lever *For 740 and 741 Loaders.*	49.50
	BW13879	Tool Box Support *For 563, 673, 740,741, 746, 843 Loaders.*	42.90
		Mounting Frame Components:	
	AW34789	Mounting Brackets *For 741 Loader.*	452.10
	AW31844	Mounting Frame Parts *For 741 Loader.*	56.10
	BW15238	Mounting Frame Parts *For 746 Loader.*	248.60
	AW33376	Mounting Frame Parts *For 741 Loader.*	290.40
	BW15170	Mounting Plate *For 741 Loader.*	151.80
	BW15652	Tool Box Bracket *For 563 and 673 Loaders.*	79.20
	BW15833	Tool Box Bracket *For 741 Loader. Not compatible with H3 lights.*	79.20
	BW15796	Tool Box Bracket *For 563 Loaders on 6D Series Tractors.*	79.20
		Oil Tubes and Parts:	
	BW15079	3rd Function Oil Tubes *For 740 Loader.*	212.30

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15162	3rd Function Oil Tubes *For 746 Loader.*	350.90
	BW15490	3rd Function Oil Tubes *For 673 Loader.*	212.30
	BW15487	3rd Function Oil Tubes *For 563 Loader.*	212.30
	BW15691	3rd Function Oil Tubes *For 741 Loader.*	212.30
	BW15759	3rd Function Oil Tubes *For 563 Loader.*	140.80
	BW15592	3rd Function Oil Tubes and Hoses *For 843 Loader.*	247.50
	BW15656	3rd Function Oil Tubes and Parts *For 563 Loader.*	212.30
		Quik-Park: *For 6605, 6615, 6715, 7405, 7000, 7010, 7020 Series, 7130 Premium, 7230 Premium, 7330 Premium, and 7030 Series Tractors.* *For Multi-Coupler installation (Code 9063 or 9065), W43006 must be ordered from Service Parts.*	
	BWA1194	Parking Stand with 2 Function Multi-Coupler *For 740 Loader.*	924.00
	BWA1195	Parking Stand with 3 Function Multi-Coupler *For 740 Loader.*	1,075.80
	BW00380	Parking Stand with Mid-Mount Couplers *For 740 Loader.*	543.40
		Relief Valve:	
	BW15506	Pressure Relief Manifold *For 563 & 673 Loaders:* *For 6000, 6010 and 6D Series Tractors order (1) 38H1546, (1) T 77613 and (1) T 77932 from Service Parts.* *For 741 Loaders: (Includes 7030 Series Tractors).* *For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors order (1) RE215399 Oil Fill Tube and (1) AW33942 Hydraulic Hose from Service Parts.* *For 6615 and 6715 Tractors with Narrow Rockshaft Valve and TLS order (1) AL76785 Fitting from Service Parts.* *For 7030 Tractors option is compatible.*	431.20
		Stationary Fenders:	
	BW15810	Removable Stationary Fenders *For 741 Loaders.* *Attach to mounting frames. For BWA1435, BWA1436, and BWA1437*	1,115.40

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Tooth Bars:	
	BW15589	66 In. (1680 mm) Tooth Bar *For 562, 563 Loaders.* *For BW15566 Bucket.* *Not compatible with BW15819 Cutting Edge.*	524.70
	BW15228	73 In. (1850 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket *For 562 and 563 Loaders.* *For BW15573 Bucket.* *Not compatible with BW15819 Cutting Edge.*	580.80
		Tractor Mounting Frames:	
	BW14034	Mounting Frame *For 740 Loader. For 6605, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7405 and 7000, 7010 Series Tractors.* *BW14117 Cylinder Stops must also be ordered.*	1,598.30
	BW15158	Mounting Frame *For 746 Loader.*	1,670.90
	BW15556	Mounting Frame *For 843 Loader. For 8030 Series IVT Tractors.*	3,825.80
	BW15468	Mounting Frame *For 563 and 673 Loaders.*	1,771.00
	BWA1379	Mounting Frame *For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series and 6405, 6215, 6415 Tractors.* *For 563 Loaders.* *For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415 Tractors.* *For 673 Loaders.*	1,850.20
	BWA1380	Mounting Frame *For 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 (7420 2WD only) Tractors.* *For 563 Loaders.* *For 7030 Series, 7030 Premium, 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 (7420 2WD only) Tractors.* *For 673 Loaders.*	1,850.20
	BW15690	Mounting Frame *For 563 and 673 Loaders.*	1,771.00
	BW15738	Mounting Frame *For 741 Loader.*	1,771.00
	BW15739	Mounting Frame *For 741 Loader.*	1,905.20
	BW15604	Mounting Frame *For 563 Loaders*	986.70
	BW15560	Mounting Frame *For 5225 and 5325 2WD and MFWD Tractors.* *For 563 Loaders*	1,144.00

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15561	Mounting Frame *For 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E Limited, 5093E Limited, and 5101E Limited Tractors.* *For 563 Loaders.*	1,144.00
	BW15562	Mounting Frame *For 563 Loaders.*	960.30
	BWA1498	Mounting Frame *For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D Tractors.* *For 563 and 673 Loaders.*	1,310.10
	BW15474	Mounting Frame *For 563 and 673 Loaders.*	1,230.90
	BW15878	Mounting Frame *For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M and 5105ML 2WD and MFWD Tractors.* *For 563 Loaders.*	1,144.00
	BW16115	Mounting Frame *For 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, and 5400 2WD and MFWD Tractors.* *For 563 Loaders.*	1,010.90
	BW16116	Mounting Frame *For 5410, 5420, 5500, 5510 and 5520 2WD and MFWD Tractors.* *For 563 Loaders.*	1,278.20
	BW14278	Mounting Frame *For 843 Loader. For Non-Current 50, 55 and 60 Series Tractors.*	2,895.20
	BW14921	Mounting Frame *For 843 Loader.*	3,507.90
	BW15752	Mounting Frame and Cross Tie *For 740 Loader.*	1,721.50
	BWA1176	Mounting Frame and Parts *For 746 Loader. For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1 - BW15158 Mounting Frame* *1 - BW15238 Mounting Frame Parts*	1,920.60
	BWA1435	Mounting Frame and Parts *North America - For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors.* *For 741 Loaders.* *Toolbox bracket BW15790 is not compatible with H3 Lights.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1- BW15738 Mounting Frame* *1- AW31844 Mounting Frame Parts* *1- BW15790 Toolbox Bracket* *1- BW15170 Mounting Plate*	2,058.10

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1436	Mounting Frame and Parts *North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7510 and 7520 Tractors.* *For 741 Loaders.* *Toolbox bracket BW15790 is not compatible with H3 Lights.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1- BW15739 Mounting Frame* *1- AW31844 Mounting Frame Parts* *1- BW15790 Toolbox Bracket*	2,039.40
	BWA1437	Mounting Frame and Parts *North America - For 7430 Premium, 7200, 7400, 7210 and 7410 Tractors.* *For 741 Loaders.* *Toolbox bracket BW15790 is not compatible with H3 Lights.* *Kit includes the following components:* *1- BW15739 Mounting Frame* *1- AW33376 Mounting Frame Parts* *1- BW15833 Toolbox Bracket* *1- AW34789 Mounting Brackets*	2,726.90

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK